UNITED STATES TRANSPORTATION COMMAND (USTRANSCOM)

USTRANSCOM COMMANDER'S (General Robertson) OVERSEAS TRAVEL ITINERARIES (CY 1998 - 2001)

Released under Interim Response #4,
USTRANSCOM FOIA 12-78
FOIA exemption 5 U.S.C. 552(b)(6) Applies.

File Cy

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
GANDER INT'L NF, RAMSTEIN AB GE,
STUTTGART GE, RAMSTEIN AB GE,
TUZLA BH, TASZAR HU, RAMSTEIN AB GE,
SEEB INT'L OMAN, AL DHAFRA UAE, RIYADH AB SA,
PRINCE SULTAN AB SA, KUWAIT INT'L,
RAMSTEIN AB GE, RAF NORTHOLT UK,
SHANNON INT'L IR, AND GANDER INT'L NF

26 Aug - 5 Sep 1998

26 Aug

WEDNESDAY/DAY 1

*** (Asterisk) Indicates Joint with Mrs Robertson**

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

1440* Depart Quarters en route to the Flightline

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
General and Mrs Robertson
] (b)(6)

1500* Depart Scott AFB C-20H (MSN #7252 / Tail #20375) with Traveling Party and Lt Gen (b)(6) USAFE/CV (Spouse – (b)(6)) and Maj **Jim (Coach)** (b)(6) (USAFE/CVE)

Traveling Party:
General **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

4 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

2140* Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z – 2.5; set watch ahead 2-1/2 hours*)
-- Refuel Acft
-- At Leisure in DV Lounge

Average Temp: 60 H / 46 L

2225* Depart Gander Int'l via C-20 en route to Ramstein AB GE

5 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

27 Aug

THURSDAY/DAY 2

0810* Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; set watch ahead 4-1/2 hours*)
Met by:
Mrs **Jody** Begert
Brig Gen and Mrs **Mike & Kathy** Wooley, 86 AW/CC
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Col (Sel) **Bob** Norman, 621 AMSG/CD
Lt Col **Gwen** Linde, 623 AMSS/CC
CMSgt **Mick** Williams, 621 AMSG/Supt

Average Temp: 76 H / 53 L
$1.00 = 1.75 DM

NOTES:
1. No Honors Upon Arrivals or Departures.
2. Baggage Details will transport luggage to quarters.

0820* En route to Quarters (on base – General Cannon Hotel)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Soft Car (Driver – OSI):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

(Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

0825* QUARTERS ($35.00 per night)

Non-responsive

0825-1415* At Leisure in Quarters
-- To include lunch

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

1415 En route to HQ 86 AW (Bldg 2001)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson HQ USAFE/DS
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

NOTE: Mrs Robertson will have afternoon at leisure.

1420-1435 Office Call with Brig Gen **Mike** Wooley, 86 AW/CC, in room: **Brig Gen Wooley's Office** (DSN 314-480-5253; Coml 011-49-6371-47-5253) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6))

1440-1500 Receive 86 AW Mission Briefing in room: **Main Conf Room**
Briefer: Brig Gen Wooley

Attendees:
-- Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
-- Brig Gen Wooley and 86 AW Staff

1505 En route to 86th Ops Gp, 38th Airlift Sq Provision (Delta Ops) (via same mode of transportation)

1510-1525 Arrive and Tour the C-130 Delta Sq (All ANG Units: 165 AW Savannah GA; 145 AW Charlotte NC; 133 AW Minneapolis MN) (DSN 31-480-7415/5239/7444)
Met by:
Col **Joseph** Reheiser, 86 OG/CC
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Col **Bill** Leslie, Air National Guard Liaison (123 AW Louisville KY)
Lt Col **Carl** Powell, Delta SQ/CC (165 AW Savannah GA)

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Briefing; Tour Facilities; Meet and Greet Personnel

1525 En route (walk) to the Delta Ops Conf Room
Escorted by: Col **Joseph** Reheiser

1530-1700 Receive SFOR Training in room: **Delta Ops Conf Room**
Briefer:
Capt **Gregory** Burns, Director – SFOR Office

Attendees:
General Robertson
Col **Steve** Bryan, HQ USAFE/DS
Col Wrighton
Col Lane
Maj Harrison
Maj Kilb
Capt Kozak
Chief Van Holbeck

1700 Return to Qtrs (via same mode of transportation)
-- Dinner and Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY/DAY 3 28 Aug

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

0650 **NOTE: The DV van and driver will pick up the traveling party at their respective billeting locations.**

0720* En route to the flightline

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6) , USAFE/CV

Soft Car (Driver – OSI):
Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Farewells by:

Non-responsive

0730* Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Stuttgart AAF

Traveling Party:
General **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson

(b)(6)

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

0800* Arrive Stuttgart AAF (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
MG **Larry** Lust, EUCOM/J4
Col **Jim** Fellows, USTC LNO to EUCOM
Lt Col **Larry** Hudson, ECJ4 Action Officer
LTC **Christopher** Winston, HQ EUCOM Protocol Officer

Average Temp: 74 H / 54 L
$1.00 = 1.75 DM

Non-responsive

0805* En route via UH-1 Helo to HQ EUCOM at Patch Barracks / Husky Field

Attendees:
General and Mrs Robertson
MG **Larry** Lust
Col Wrighton
Col Lane
Maj Harrison
Capt Kozak
CMSgt Van Holbeck

Non-responsive

0825* Arrive Husky Field
Met by:
Mrs **Marjorie** Abbot (Spouse of ADM Steve Abbot, DCINCEUCOM)
Lt Col **Rich** McClellan, Protocol Officer
Maj **Carol** Lane, Protocol Officer

En route to HQ EUCOM (Bldg 2314)

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

NOTE: Mrs Robertson departs for separate itinerary.

0830-0900 Office Call with ADM **Steve** Abbot, DCINCEUCOM, in room: **DCINC's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-430-4121; Coml 011-49-711-680-4121)
(Spouse – (b)(6) (Secretary – (b)(6)

0900-1115 Receive EUCOM Briefings and Discussions in room: **HQ Conf Room** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- This is EUCOM Briefing
-- Current Operations Briefing
-- Current Intelligence Briefing
-- EUCOM Perspective Briefing
-- Theater Security Planning System Briefing

Attendees:
General Robertson and Traveling Party
HQ EUCOM Senior Staff (Approx 12)

1115-1145 Working Lunch in room: **HQ Conf Room** (1st Floor)
Attendees:
General Roberson and Traveling Party
ADM Abott, MG Lust, Col Fellows, Col Lynch (ECJ1)

Non-responsive

1150 Depart Husky Field via UH-1 Helo en route to Stuttgart AAF

Attendees:
General Robertson
MG **Larry** Lust
Col Wrighton
Col Lane
Maj Harrison
Maj Kilb
Capt Kozak
CMSgt Van Holbeck

Farewells by:

(b)(6)

1210* Depart Stuttgart AAF via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB GE

0 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1245* Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Gen and Mrs **John & Ellen** Jumper, USAFE/CC
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Lt Col **Gwen** Linde, 623 AMSS/CC

1250* En route to HQ USAFE (Bldg 201)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Soft Car (Driver – OSI):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

TBD, USAFE Protocol

NOTES:
1. Mrs Robertson will depart for quarters / afternoon at leisure.
2. The DV Van will depart for HQ USAFE.

1255 Arrive HQ USAFE
-- Proceed Through Honor Cordon to USAFE/CC's Office for Photo Op with Gen Jumper and Signing of HQ USAFE Guest Book
--- ***Gift Exchange***

1300-1330 Office Call with General **John** Jumper, USAFE/CC, in room: **200** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-480-6252; Coml 011-49-6371-47-6252) (Spouse (b)(6) (Secretary – (b)(6))

1330-1500 Receive HQ USAFE Briefings in room: **AIRCENT Conf Room**
- -- Msn Brief by Maj **Craig** Corey, Commander's Action Group
- -- European Infrastructure Briefing by Lt Col **Annabel** Sparkman, Chief - Bases & Int'l Affairs

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Gen Jumper and HQ USAFE Staff
Brig Gen **Mike** Wooley, 86 AW/CC
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC

1500 En route to the 621 AMSG (Bldg 2299)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1505-1645 Arrive and Tour the 621 AMSG
Met by:
Col (Sel) **Bob** Norman, 621 AMSG/CD
Lt Col **Gwen** Linde, 623 AMSS/CC

Schedule of Events:
- -- 1505-1525: 621 AMSG Briefing by Col Freer
- -- 1530-1550: 623 AMSS Briefing by Lt Col Linde
- -- 1550-1600: ITV Demo (CAPS II, GDSS, GTN)
- -- 1600-1610: C2 Center Renovation
- -- 1610-1620: AIT Demo (Scanners, BPS)
- -- 1620-1630: Drive to Dorm via ramp 5 and JPMC (same trans plan)

1630-1645 Arrive and Tour the Pax Terminal

1645 Return to Quarters (via same mode of transportation)

1650-1730 Arrive Quarters
-- At Leisure / Change Clothes

DRESS: Casual, Open Collar

1730* En route to the O'Club for the AMC Welcome Reception

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Soft Car (Driver – OSI):
Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1735* Arrive the O'Club
Met by: Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC

1740-1900* Welcome Reception in room: **Ballroom II**
DV Attendees:
Lt Gen and Mrs **Bill & Jody** Begert, USAFE/CV
Maj Gen and Mrs **Tom & Robin** Hobbins, HQ USAFE/DO
(T) Brig Gen and Mrs **Mike & Kathy** Wooley, 86 AW/CC
Col and Mrs **Scott & Jackie** Gray, HQ USAFE/ADO

Attendees: 95 approx attendees (621 AMSG, 623 AMSS, Defense Courier Service, C-130 Delta Sq, and AMOCC)

Menu: (b)(6)

1900* Return to Quarters (same mode of transportation)
-- Drop off Mrs Robertson at Quarters
-- Continue on to HQ USAFE for CSAF Conference Call with Maj Harrison (via Hard Car and OSI Driver)

1910 Arrive HQ USAFE
Met by: Maj **Coach** Ross, USAFE/CVE

1930 CSAF Conference Call in Lt Gen Begert's Office (Red Phone)

Non-responsive

2030 (T) Dinner and Evening at Leisure

Non-responsive

SATURDAY/DAY 4

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

Non-responsive

0650 En route to the Flightline

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0715 Depart Ramstein AB via C-130H/E (Call Sign JGO-01 / Msn #UBU09Z10A) en route to Tuzla BH

Non-responsive

2 + 15 Flight Time En Route

0930 Arrive Tuzla AB, C-Ramp (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **John** Brower, 401 EABG/CC (AMC Chair - Maxwell AFB AL)
COL (P) **Paul** Eaton, Task Force Eagle/CV

Average Temp: 75 H / 60 L
$1.00 = 1.7 Dinars

Non-responsive

0935

Van (Driver – (b)(6) 401 EABG/CV):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

HUMV (Driver – First Sgt):

0940-0955 Office Call with Col Brower and COL Eaton, in room: **Col Brower's Office** (DSN 314-762-8000)

NOTE: Remainder of travel party will be at leisure / snacks will be available.

0955 En route to the Theater (same mode of transportation)

1000-1020 Receive the 401st EABG Mission Briefing
Briefer: Col Brower

Attendees:
General Robertson and Traveling Party
Lt Col **Patrick** Sheldon, 18th Expeditionary Air Spt Ops Sq/CC (Ft Drum NY)
Maj **Jim** Miller, 401 EABG/CV (Ramstein AB GE)
Maj **Paul** Cruser, Ops Sq/CC (Ramstein AB GE)
Maj **Kevin** Callahan, Weather Sq/CC (Sembach AB GE)
Maj **Patrick** Tobin, Aero Medical Evacuations Sq/CC (Cheyenne Muni Aprt WY)
Capt **Mary** Van Scyoc, 401st Expeditionary Log Sq/CC (March ARB CA)
Capt **Quinn** Wofford, Protocol (Geilenkirchen AB GE)
1Lt **Michelle** Stringer, Security Forces Flt/CC (RAF Mildenhall UK)
SMSgt **Joe** Joyner, First Sgt (Whiteman AFB MO)
SMSgt **Robin** Bashaw, CE Flt/CC (Spangdahlem AB GE)

1020-1040 Tour Rock City (MWR Area) / LSA (Life Support Area / Tent City)
Escorted by:
Col Brower and Sq/Flt Commanders

1040 En route to C-Ramp (same transportation plan)

1045-1115 Arrive and Tour the Ramp Facilities
Met by:
Maj **Patrick** Tobin, Aero Medical Evacuations Sq/CC (Cheyenne Muni Aprt WY)
Capt **Mary** Van Scyoc, 401st Expeditionary Log Sq/CC (March ARB CA)

Scheduled of Events:
-- Pax Terminal
-- ATOC
-- Transient Alert
-- Vehicle Maint
-- Aero Medical Evacuations Sq

1115-1120 En route to the RC Café (same transportation plan)

1120-1150 Lunch with AMC Troops
Attendees: 35 approx attendees

Non-responsive

1150 En route to the flightline (via vans)

Non-responsive

1200 Depart Tuzla AB via C-130H/E (Call Sign JGO-11 / Msn #UKU09Z10L) with Traveling Party en route to Taszar HU

1 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1300 Arrive Taszar AB, Hardstand 6 (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)

Met by:

Col **Mark** Bartels, 406 EABG/CC (Little Rock AFB AR)
Lt Col **Harl** Sanderson, 406 EABG Deputy CC (McClellan AFB CA)
LTC **Brian** Waters, CC/27th Trans Battalion (Wiesbaden GE)
Maj **George** Eavenson, 406 Log Sq/CC (Hickam AFB HI)
Capt **Kelli** Molter, 406 EABG Exec/Protocol (Spangdahlem AB GE)
1Lt **Carrie** Waltz, 406 EABG Exec/Protocol (Incoming) (Pope AFB NC)
Mr **Todd** Thompson, OSI SA (RAF Mildenhall UK)
Mr **Steve** Larson, OSI SA (Sembach AB GE)
AMC Troops Assigned to ATOC

Average Temp: 78 H / 51 L
$1.00 = 220 Hungarians Forints

Non-responsive

1315-1330 Arrive and Tour the Pax Terminal
-- Visit AMC Troops

1330 En route to the Predator

OSI Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6) OSI SA):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

DV Van #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1340 Arrive and Tour the Predator
Met by:
Capt **Brian** Smith, 11 ERS/CC (Nellis AFB NV)

Schedule of Events:
-- Receive 406 EABG Mission and Predator Brief by Col Bartels & Capt Smith

1350 Arrive and Tour the GCS (Ground Control Station)
Briefer: Capt Smith

1400 Visit Predator Hangar
Briefer: Capt Smith

1415 Arrive and Tour LSA (Life Support Area)
Briefer: MSgt **Craig** Morris, NCOIC Services (Pope AFB NC)

1430 Windshield Tour en route to the flightline
-- Stop at Bldgs 173 & 65 (Dorms)

Non-responsive

1500 Depart Taszar via C-130H/E (Call Sign JGO-05 / Msn #UBU09Z40E) with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB

2 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1700 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAFE/CV
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC

1705 En route to Quarters

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1710 Arrive Quarters
-- Dinner and Evening at Leisure

SUNDAY/DAY 5

DRESS: Civilian Casual

Van will pick up traveling party at 0610 (Southside) and 0615 (Northside).

0615 LUGGAGE PICK UP

Non-responsive

0650 En route to the flightline

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0700 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Seeb Int'l/Muscat Oman

Traveling Party:
General Tony Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

7 + 05 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1605 Arrive RAFO Seeb South Air Base (*Z + 4; set watch ahead 2 hours*)
Met by:
Mr **Gary** Grappo, Deputy Chief of Mission
Col **Ron** Edwards, USAF, Defense & Air Attaché
Col **Mike** Boyce, Chief – Office of Military Cooperation
Lt Col **Chris** Grady, CC – Executive Coordinating Agency
Maj **Nick** Tolias, 4418 AS (P) / CC
Maj W.A. Locke, Special Agent

Average Temp: 95 H / 83 L
$1.00 = 2.60 Ryals

Non-responsive

1615 En route to Quarters (Hyatt Hotel)

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

Non-responsive

1635 **QUARTERS**

Non-responsive

1730 Depart for Tour of C-130 Residence Villas (to include windshield tour of Old Muscat) (via same mode of transportation)

1900-2100 Informal No-Host Dinner
Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Greeting Party
Members from the C-130 Det (approx 25)

2100 Return to quarters

31 Aug

MONDAY/DAY 6

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar (Change into DCUs on the Plane)
Remainder of Travel Party: Civilian Casual (Change into DCUs at the C-130 unit)

0630-0725 Working No-Host Breakfast at the Hotel
Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Mr **Gary** Grappo, Deputy Chief of Mission
Col **Ron** Edwards, USAF, Defense & Air Attaché
Col **Mike** Boyce, Chief – Office of Military Cooperation
Lt Col **Chris** Grady, CC – Executive Coordinating Agency
Mr **Dan** Goodspeed, Political/Economic Officer
Maj W.A. Locke, Special Agent

0730-0755 En route to Mu'asker al-Murtafa'a

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

NOTE: The van will depart for Seeb North.

0800-0845 Office Call with "*Your Excellency*" Air Vice Marshal Mohammed bin Mahfoudh bin Sa ' ad al-Ardhi, Commander – Royal Air Force of Oman
Attended by:
Mr Grappo and Col Edwards

Non-responsive

Possible Topics of Discussion:
-- Refueling Certification for Omani Acft
-- Runway Repairs at Masirah Island

0855-0905 En route to RAFO Seeb North AB (same transportation plan)
-- Remainder of Travel Party will be at Seeb North

0900-0945 Arrive and Tour Seeb Preposition Site
Met by:
Mr **John** Thomas, Site Mgr – Airwork Vinnel
Lt Col **Chris** Grady, CC/Exec Coordinating Agency

0950-1040 Arrive and Tour the 4418 AS (P) (Photo Op)
Met by:
Maj **Nick** Tolias, Commander

1045 En route to the flightline

Non-responsive

1100 Depart RAFO Seeb **North** AB via C-20 with Traveling Party and Maj (b)(6) en route to Al Dhafra UAE

0 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

Change into DCUs

1150 Arrive Al Dhafra (*Z + 4; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Colonel Ali Nassir Al Nuaimi, Al Dhafra Base Commander
Lt Col **Mike** Ebert, 4413 ARS/CC
Maj **Cliff** Dunning, 4413 Ops Flt/CC
SMSgt **Danny** Langevin, 4413 Ops Flt/First Sergeant

Average Temp: 106 H / 85 L

Non-responsive

1150-1215 Welcome Reception on the flightline

1215-1225 Windshield Tour of the Flightline (Tentative trans plan)

DV Suburban #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Command Jeep (Driver - (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1225-1245 Arrive and Tour the Maintenance Compound
Met by:
Capt **Eric** Johnson, 4413th Log Flt/CC
CMSgt **Victor** Camanco, 4413th Maint/Supt

1245-1255 En route to Tent City (via same transportation as above)

1255-1340 Arrive and Tour (walking) of Tent City

Schedule of Events:
-- Flight Doctor
-- Civil Engineering
Met by: 1Lt **Madison** Morris, CC; & MSgt **Terry** Turcotte, Supt
-- Security Forces K-9
Met by: Capt **Kathy** Dorish, CC; & SSgt **Scott** Millard, Dog Handler
-- Central Security Control
Met by: TSgt **Tony** Mendoza

1345-1415 Lunch at Jeema Springs Café (Al Dhafra Dining Facility)
Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Lt Col Ebert and Maj Dunning
AMC Personnel (approx 5)

Menu: Go through the line / pay as you go

1415-1435 Tour Services Facility with Traveling Party, Lt Col Ebert & Maj Dunning
Escorted by:
TSgt **Jim** Steers, Services Element/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Community Activity Center
-- Chapel
-- Gym
-- Pools

1435 En route to the flightline (via same mode of transportation)

1450 Depart Al Dhafra via C-20 with Traveling Party and Maj (b)(6) (Special Agent) en route to Riyadh AB

1 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

DRESS: DCUs

1505 Arrive Riyadh AB (*Z + 3; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Maj Gen **Stephen** Plummer, JTF-SWA/CC
Col **Steve** Taylor, USDAO Air Attaché

Average Temp: 108 H / 84 L
$1.00 = 3.75 Saudi Riyals (Everything is in US dollars)

Non-responsive

1510-1520 VIP Reception
Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Plummer, Col Taylor
Saudi Official TBD

1520 En route to American Embassy in Riyadh

Vehicles #1, #3, #4 (Security):

Vehicle #2 (Driver – PSO):
General Robertson
(b)(6)
OSI

Vehicle #5 (Suburban) (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Vehicle #6 (OSI Escort):

Vehicle #7 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

NOTE: 4409 ABG will transport the luggage to lodging facility at Eskan.

1600-1630 Office Call with The Honorable **Wyche** Fowler, Ambassador to Saudi Arabia
Attendees:
General Robertson, Maj Gen Plummer and Ambassador Fowler
Col Ward, Defense Attaché
Mr **Fred** Axlegard, Political-Military Counselor

Non-responsive

1630-1730 Receive the U.S. Embassy Country Team Briefing
Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
General Robertson and Maj Gen Plummer
Mr **Al** Thibault, Deputy Chief of Missions

1730 En route to Quarters (Eskan Village) (via same mode of transportation)

1800	Arrive JTF-SWA Compound **Met by:** RADM **Robert** Besal, Deputy Commander – JTF-SWA -- At Leisure
1800-1815	**QUARTERS** ($ Gratis) Villa 56-78

Non-responsive

1815-1900	Dinner at Mirage Dining Facility **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Maj Gen Plummer RADM Beseal Approx 10 AMC personnel
1900	Return to Qtrs -- Evening at Leisure

TUESDAY/DAY 7

DRESS: DCUs

0645-0720	Breakfast at Mirage Dining Facility **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Maj Gen Plummer RADM Beseal
0730-0800	En route to HQ RSAF (same transportation plan as yesterday)

0800-0900 Office Call with Lt Gen Henaidy, CC/RSAF
Attendees:
General Robertson, Maj Gen Plummer
Col **Steve** Taylor, USDAO Air Attaché
Mr **Fred** Axlegard, Political-Military Counselor

Non-responsive

0900-0930 En route to Eskan Village (via same mode of transportation)

0930-1015 Receive the JTF-SWA Mission Briefing in room: **JTF-SWA Conf Room**
Moderator: Maj Gen Plummer

1015-1045 Windshield Tour of Eskan
Moderated by: Col **John** Goodman, 4409 ABG/CC

1045 En route to Riyadh AB (via same mode of transportation)

Non-responsive

1130 Depart Riyadh AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Prince Sultan AB SA

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1200 Arrive Prince Sultan AB (*Z + 3; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Royal Saudi Air Force Representative – TBD
Brig Gen **Dennis** Larsen, 4404 Wing (P)/CC
Col **Terry** Thompson, 4404 Wing (P)/CV
Lt Col **Ron** Colbert, 1621 AMSS/CC

Average Temp: 108 H / 84 L
$1.00 = 3.75 Saudi Riyals (Everything is in US dollars)

Non-responsive

1210 En route to the Dining Facility

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Bus (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

PSAB Members

1215-1330 Lunch with AMC Troops

1335 En route to begin the unit visit – Wing HQ

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Bus (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

PSAB Members

1345-1430 Arrive the Wing HQ for Briefings/Discussions
Met by:
Col **John** Carter, 4404 OG/CV

Schedule of Events:
-- Receive the Wing Mission and Force Protection Briefings

1430-1500 Depart for Windshield Tour of Ops Town / En route to New Housing Area (via same mode of transportation)

1500-1530 Arrive and Tour the New Housing Area
Met by:
Capt **Scott** Kearney, PMT/CE

1530-1550 Driving Tour of Fuel and Water Bladders

1550-1610 Arrive and Tour the Vehicle Search Area (Tour & Demo)
Met by:
Capt **Thad** Hill, 4404 SFS/SFO

1620-1645	Arrive and Tour the Heavy Maintenance Area **Met By:** Lt Col **Steve** Aylor, Dep CC for Maint/4404 Ops Gp
1645	En route to Wing Headquarters
1655-1725	Interview for Public Affairs Interview (Base Paper) **Interviewed by:** A1C **Marty** Jackson, PA Office
1725	En route to DV Quarters -- At Leisure

DRESS: DCUs

1830-1835	En route to the Desert View Dining Facility (via same mode of transportation)
1835-1930	Dinner ($ Gratis) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Brig Gen **Dennis** Larsen, 4404 WG (P)/CC Col **Terry** Thompson, 4404 WG (P)/CV Col **John** Carter, 4404 OG/CD Col **Ed** Mayfield, 4404 SPTG/CC Col **George** Newman, 4404 LG/CC Col **Courtney** Scott, 4404 Med Gp/CC Lt Col **Ron** Colbert, 1621 AMSS/CC 10-20 AMC personnel TBD
1930-1935	En route to DV Quarters (via same mode of transportation) -- Evening at Leisure

QUARTERS ($ Gratis)

Non-responsive

WEDNESDAY/DAY 8

DRESS: DCUs

0630 En route (walk) to the Rolling Sands Dining Facility for Breakfast with Traveling Party

0635-0700 Breakfast
Menu: Go through the line ($ Gratis)

0700-0710 En route to the 1621 AMSS

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Bus (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

PSAB Members

0710-0800 Arrive and Tour the 1621 AMSS

Met by:

Lt Col **Ron** Colbert, 1621 AMSS/CC

Schedule of Events:

-- Tour Facility

-- Commander's Call with AMSS

0810-0820 Arrive and Tour the Flightline

-- APOD Relocation Site Discussion

0820-0830 Arrive and Tour the 4408th Air Refueling Sq

Met by:

Lt Col **Diane** Hull, 4408 ARS/CC

0835-0845 Arrive and Tour the 4410th Airlift Sq

Met by:

Maj **Mark** Holleran, 4410 AS/CC

0855-0940 Arrive Community Center

Schedule of Events:

-- Commander's Call with 4408 ARS and 4410 AS Personnel

--- *Will include gift exchange with 4404th Wing/CC*

Attendees: 50-75 approx attendees

0940 En route to flightline

Non-responsive

1000 Depart Prince Sultan AB via C-20 with the Traveling Party en route to Kuwait Int'l

1 + 05 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1105 Arrive Kuwait Int'l (*Z + 3; watch stays the same*)

Met by:

Brigadier General **P.T.** Mikolashek, USA, Chief US Office of Military Cooperation (OMC-K), American Embassy, Kuwait
Col **Snoopy** Schafer, 4406 OG/CC (CC of USAF units in Kuwait)
Col **David** Oles, CC/9th Air Expeditionary Group, Kuwait
CDR **Mark** Filipic, USN, Kuwait AF Readiness Branch Liaison, OMC-K
Capt **Tim** Pyeatt, Commander, Det 2, 621 AMSG
Capt **Chuck** Yonce, Acting Commander, 4406th SFS

Average Temp: 122 H / 88 L
$1.00 = 3.05 Kuwaiti Denar

Non-responsive

1110-1115 Travel to Brig Gen Yousef Al-Dhwaiyan's office

Non-responsive

1115 (T) Office call w/Brig Gen Yousef, Commander Kuwait Air Force

1140-1145 En route ATOC Hanger

1145 Office Call with BG **Carl** Freeman, USA, Coalition Joint Task Force – Kuwait

1200 Commanders' roundtable with Col Schafer, Commander 4406th OG(P) & Col Oles, Commander 9th AEG

1215-1225 Tour ATOC hanger (guided by Capt Pyeatt)

1225-1245 Talk with troops
-- AMC personnel from Al Jaber AB will be in attendance

1245-1255 Driving tour of the ramp en route to aircraft (guided by Capt Pyeatt)

Non-responsive

1300 Depart Kuwait Int'l via C-20 with the Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB

6 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1830 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAFE/CV

Average Temp: 68 H / 48 L

1835 En route to Qtrs

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1840 Arrive Quarters
-- Evening at Leisure

THURSDAY/DAY 9

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

0910 En route to the AMOCC

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

NOTE: Mrs Robertson will be at leisure in quarters until departure.

0915-1015 Arrive and Tour the AMOCC (DSN 314-480-4150/4237/2662)
Met by:
Col **Don** Gallion, AMOCC/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Briefing
-- Tour Facility; Meet and Greet Personnel

1015 En route to the flightline (via same mode of transportation)

1030-1100 HQ USAFE/PA Interview in room: **DV Lounge**
Interviewed by: SMSgt **Del** Warman

1030 LUGGAGE PICK UP

Non-responsive

1115* Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with Traveling Party (Minus Col Wrighton, Col Lane, and Chief Van Holbeck) en route to RAF Northolt

1 + 05 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1120* Arrive RAF Northolt (*Z + 1; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
TBD
Ms **Robeena** Whitehorn, USCINCNAVEUR Protocol

Average Temp: 64 H / 50 L
1 British Pound = $1.68

Non-responsive

1145* En route to quarters at the London Hilton on Park Lane (22 Park Lane; London UK; 0171-493-8000; Unsecure Fax 0171-208-4142)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
General and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

1200* **QUARTERS (** Non-responsive
-- Check in time is 1400

Non-responsive

Afternoon, Dinner, and Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY/DAY 10

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Service Dress

0815 En route (walk) to the Main Ballroom
Accompanied by: Maj Kilb and Capt Kozak

NOTE: Mrs Robertson and Maj Harrison will have day at leisure.

0830 Meeting with Conference Audiovisual Staff

Schedule of Events for the Financial Times Conference:

0900: Opening Remarks from Mr **Michael** Skapinker, Aerospace Correspondent – Financial Times

0910: The Outlook for the World Airline Industry by Mr **Pierre** Jeanniot, Director General – IATA

0945: Have We Passed the Peak of the Current Airline Cycle? by Mr **Chris** Avery, Senior Aviation Analyst – Paribas

1020: How Will Airlines Finance Aircraft Purchases in the Future? By Mr **Thomas** Gallagher, Managing Director – Group Executive, Global Aerospace (CIBC World Markets)

1055: Break / Refreshments

FORUM: The Future for Aerospace Defence Manufacturing: Collaboration or Competition?

1120: Mr **John** Weston CBE, Chief Executive – British Aerospace plc

1140: Mr **Michael** Sears, President – McDonnell Acft and Missile Systems Information, Space and Defence Systems Groups (The Boeing Company)

1200: FORUM

1215: Aperitifs

1235: Lunch Hosted by: Bombardier Aerospace

1400: Customer Requirements: How to Achieve Value for Money in Defence Procurement: Staying Ahead in Technology by Air Marshal Colin G. Terry CB OBE

1420: The Civil Reserve Air Fleet – Providing Future Security Through Sound Business Practices Today by Gen Robertson

FORUM: The Future for Aerospace Defence Manufacturing: Collaboration or Competition?

1455: Mr **Thomas** Corcoran, President and COO – Electronics Sector, Lockheed Martin Corporation
1515: Mr **Peter** Gershon, Managing Director – GEC—Marconi Limited

1535: FORUM

1550: Closing Remarks from the Chair

1600 (T) At Leisure

DRESS: Casual

1915 (T)* Depart (via taxi or underground) en route to The Drury Lane Theater (Catherine St., WC2)

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Maj Harrison
Maj Kilb

1945* Miss Saigon

p.m. Return to quarters

SATURDAY/DAY 11

DRESS: Flightsuit

0840* En route to the flightline at RAF Northolt

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
General and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

0900* Depart RAF Northolt via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Shannon Int'l

1 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1010* Arrive Shannon Int'l (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)
-- Refuel Acft
-- At Leisure in DV Lounge

Average Temp: 62 H / 51 L

1055* Depart Shannon Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Gander Int'l

4 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1205* Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z – 2.5; set watch back 3-1/2 hours*)
-- Refuel Acft
-- At Leisure in DV Lounge

Average Temp: 60 H / 46 L

1250* Depart Gander Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Scott AFB

4 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1455* Arrive Scott AFB, Base Operations (*Z – 5; set watch back 2-1/2 hours*)
Met by:
Col Casey

Non-responsive

Scott AFB:
Coml 618-256-xxxx DSN: 576-xxxx
CINC's Office: 3205/6
AMC Ass't Exec: 8592/8577/8575
USTC Ass't Exec: 8565
C-21 Validator: 3142 (after hours 6639)
TACC Senior Controller: 1705/1706
Weather: 4794
Scott Toll Free in or out of state: 1-800-851-7542
Scott AFB STU III Conf Call: 618-744-1167

Non-responsive

Base Command Post: 5891 Unsecure fax - 6847

Ramstein AB:
Coml: 011-49-6371-47-xxxx **DSN: 314-480-xxxx**

Non-responsive

(b)(6)

Stuttgart:
Coml: 011-49-711-680-xxxx **DSN: 314-430-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

European Theater Command Post: DSN 314-430-5067/5064
Unsecure Fax (in Command Post): DSN 314-430-5066
Secure Fax (in Command Post): DSN 314-430-5069

Stuttgart Base Ops: DSN 314-421-4273

RAF Northolt:
London – HQ USNAVEUR:
Coml: 44-171-514-xxxx DSN: 314-235-xxxx
POC: (b)(6) 011-44-171-514-4078
Command Duty Officer: DSN 235-4080
Unsecure Fax: DSN 235-4017
Secure Fax: DSN 235-4540/4693

DV Lounge at RAF Northolt : Coml 011-44-181-845-2300, ext. 4250 (Ops – ext. 4233)

RAF Mildenhall:
Coml: 011-44-1638-54-xxxx **DSN: 314-238-xxxx**
(b)(6) DSN 238-2219/3264
Command Post: DSN 238-3541
Base Ops: DSN 238-2251

Unsecure Fax: DSN 238-3218
Secure Fax: DSN 238-2828

Tuzla:
Coml: 011-387-75814-294, Ask for Ext xxx **DSN: 314-762-xxxx**

(b)(6)

401proto@email-tc3.5sigcmd.army.mil
Command Post: DSN 314-762-8010
Base Ops: DSN 314-762-8021
Unsecure Fax: DSN 314-762-8048
Secure Fax: DSN 314-762-8015

Taszar:
DSN: 314-760-xxxx

(b)(6)
406th EABG Executive Protocol Officer
DSN 314-760-4366; email: 406prot@fwd.areur.army.mil

Command Post: 760-4356
Base Ops: 760-4352
Unsecure Fax: 760-4351
Secure Fax: 760-4357 (may not be in working condition)

Oman:
POC – Col (b)(6) **, USAF, Defense Attaché**
Coml: 968-699-428
Coml: 968-699-049 (American Embassy, 24-Hour)
Coml: 968-699-779 (Unclas Fax)
Coml: 968-698-026 (Classified Fax)
Coml: 968-914-8261 (Pager)
Coml: 968-601-968 (Residence)
Coml: 968-931-5941 (Mobile)
e-mail: **aemctdao@gto.net.om** (all lower case)

Military Protocol Offices

Eskan Village

JTF-SWA/CCP: Major (b)(6) /DSN 318-435-7730/7729/(unclas)FAX 318-433-7557/

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
GANDER INT'L NF, RAF MILDENHALL UK,
NAPLES (CAPODICHINO & AGNANO) IT,
ROTTERDAM NL,
RAMSTEIN AB GE, ~~SPANGDAHLEM AB GE,~~
~~RHEIN MAIN AB GE, MANNHEIM GE,~~
SHANNON INT'L EI, AND GANDER INT'L NF

13-17
Dec 98

Sunday/December 13

*** (Asterisk) Indicates Joint with Mrs Robertson**

DRESS: Flightsuit

0745* En route to the Flightline

Sedan (Driver - (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

0800* Depart Scott AFB via C-20B (Msn #180/ Tail #60202) with Traveling Party en route to Gander Int'l NF

Traveling Party:
General Tony Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

3 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1420* Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z - 3.5; Set watch ahead 2 hrs + 30 minutes*)
-- At Leisure in the DV Lounge
--- Refuel Acft

Average Temp: 30 H / 19 L

1505* Depart Gander Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to RAF Mildenhall UK

4 + 45 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

2320* Arrive RAF Mildenhall (*Zulu Time; set watch ahead 3 hrs & 30 minutes*)

Met by:

Col and Mrs **Glenn & Kim** Spears, 100 ARW/CC
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Col and Mrs **Nick & Teresa** Sipos, 627 AMSS/CC
Lt Col **Steve** Herring, 627 AMSS/DO
Sqn Ldr **Steve** Shay, RAF Mildenhall/CC

Average Temp: 40 H / 30 L (Cold and Rainy)
$1.00 = £.60
[illegible] $1.67

Non-responsive

2330* En route to Quarters (O'Club on Base)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) 627 AMSS/CCE):
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

Monday/December 14

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters with Mrs Robertson

a.m. Executive Time in Quarters
-- To Include Lunch

DRESS: BDUs

1200-1205 En route to the 100 ARW HQ

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6))
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1210-1225 Office Call with Col **Cary** Walgamott, 100 ARW/CV, in room: **100 ARW/CV's Office** (1st Floor) (DSN 314-238-2212; Coml 44-1638-542122) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6))

Non-responsive

1225-1230 En route to 627 AMSS HQ (Bldg 599)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6))
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1230-1330* Receive the Squadron Briefings with Mrs Robertson in room: **Sq Conf Room** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-238-2219)

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Overview by Col Sipos
-- YOFAM by MSgt **Gene** Merganthaler, 627 AMSS/LGM
-- Construction/Facilities by Capt **Doug** Engberson, 627 AMSS/CCX
-- Force Protection by Capt **Mark** Leavitt, 627 AMSS/TR
-- Logistics Issues by CMSgt **Mike** McClellan, 627 AMSS/LG
-- Flt Info Distribution Sys (FIDS) by 1Lt **Blair** Linville, 627 AMSS/SC

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson and Traveling Party
Colonel **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Lt Col **Steve** Herring, 627 AMSS/DO
Maj **Jon** Kidder, 627 AMSS/AMCC
Capt **Greg** Raymond, 627 AMSS/LGM
Capt **Tim** Willwerth, 627 AMSS/CCE
SMSgt **Penny** Ervin, 627 AMSS/CCF
MSgt (Sel) **Moose** Sandoval, 621 AMSG/RTC
Mr **Ron** Metcalfe, 627 AMSS/TR

1330* ***Break***
-- ***Mrs Robertson departs on a separate itinerary***

1335-1455 Walking Tour of the Squadrons (Bldgs 599, 598, 578)
Escorted by: Col Sipos

Schedule of Events:
-- SC: Training Room, Help Desk, Web Page
-- AMCC: Cab Layout, Flightline Video, AMACCS
-- TR: Temporary Pax Receiving Area/Freight Processing Facility, Forward Supply Location
-- TRP: Pax Terminal (under renovation), Temporary Pax Terminal: FIDS, Retiree Affairs
-- LG: Squadron Gym

1455-1500 En route (walk) to the 621 AMSG Regional Training Center
Escorted by: Col Sipos

1500-1530 Arrive and Tour the 621 AMSG Regional Training Center (RTC) (Bldg 553)
Met by:
MSgt (Sel) **Moose** Sandoval, Supt

Schedule of Events:
-- Briefing on RTC Activities

1530-1535 En route (walk) to the Defense Courier Service Station
Escorted by: Col Sipos

1535-1555 Arrive and Tour the Defense Courier Service Station (Bldg 55)
Met by:
SMSgt **Frank** Graham, Station Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet Staff Personnel

1555-1600 En route to HQ 3 AF (Bldg 239)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1600-1630 Office Call with Maj Gen **Bill** Hinton, 3 AF/CC, in room
Office (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-238-2800) (Coml 011-44-1638-542800)
(Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6))

1630-1635 En route to Quarters

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1635-1800 Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual (Open Collar)

1800* En route (walk) to the O'Club Dining Room with Mrs Robertson for the 627 AMSS Reception

Escorted by:
Col and Mrs **Nick & Teresa** Sipos, 627 AMSS/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **Steve & Kelly** Herring, 627 AMSS/DO

1800-2000* Reception in room: **Main Dining Room**
Attendees: 100 approx attendees (to include entire traveling party)

Schedule of Events:
-- **Remarks by Gen Robertson**

Non-responsive

2000* Return to Quarters

Tuesday/December 15

a.m.* Executive Time and Breakfast in Quarters

DRESS: Long Sleeve Blue Shirt and Tie (w/Leather Flight Jacket)

0820 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**
-- Express Checkout Envelopes in Rooms

0840-0850* En route to the Flightline

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0900* Depart RAF Mildenhall via C-20 en route to [illegible]
(Military) Airport IT

Traveling Party:
General Tony Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

2 + 15 Flight Time –

Non-responsive

1215* Arrive Capodichino Airport (*Z + 1; set watch ahead one hour*)

Met by:

RADM **Scott** Semko, CC/Naval Logistics Forces Europe (CNLFE)
CAPT and Mrs **Harry & Kathi** Flammang, COMSCEUR
CAPT **Jack** Coyne, CO – NSA Naples
CDR **Scott** Simmons, Chief Staff Officer – MSCEUR
CDR **Joyce** Powell or Mr **Ernie** Mosca, AFSouth Protocol
Lt **Chris** Grant (USN), AMC Representative
YNC (SW) **Chief** Jeff Emanuel, Command Chief – COMSCEUR

Average Temp: 55 H / 45 L

Non-responsive

1220-1230* En route to Naval Support Activity (NSA) Naples (Capodichino)

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1230-1300*	Walking Facility Tour of NSA Naples (Capodichino) **Escorted by:** CAPT Flammang, CDR Simmons, Chief Emanuel **Schedule of Events:** -- NSA HQ -- Enlisted Quarters/Chow Hall (Ciao Hall) -- NEX -- Clinic -- State-of-the-Art Gymnasium
1300	***Break*** -- ***Mrs Robertson departs on a separate agenda.***
1305-1310	En route to MSCEUR HQ Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson (b)(6) Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation): (b)(6)
1310	Arrive MSCEUR HQ (Bldg 440 – C4I) **Met by:** Mr **Jim** D'Atello, Chief – MTMC OCCA-S (Ocean Cargo Clearance Authority – South)
1315-1350	Office Call with CAPT **Harry** Flammang, COMSCEUR; and Mr **Jim** D'Atello, Chief – MTMC OCCA-S; in room: **J406** (4th Deck) (DSN 314-626-4097; Coml 39-081-568-4097)
1350-1355	En route (walk) to the CNLFE Briefing Theater **Escorted by:** CAPT Flammang and CDR Simmons
1400-1430	Receive the MSCEUR and OCCA-S Command Briefings in room: **CNLFE Briefing Theater** (1st Deck) **Attendees:** Senior Staff (approx 10 personnel)
1430-1440	***Break***

1445-1515 Office Call with RADM **Scott** Semko, Commander – Logistics Forces Navy Europe, in room: **J428** (4th Deck) (DSN 314-626-4301; Coml 39-081-568-4301) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Scheduler – LT (b)(6) and YNC **Chief** (b)(6))

Non-responsive

1520 En route (walk) to the Briefing Theater
Escorted by: CAPT Flammang and CDR Simmons

1530-1615 "All-Hands" Call with MSCEUR Personnel in room: **CNLFE Briefing Theater** (1st Deck)
Introduced by: CAPT **Harry** Flammang

Schedule of Events:
-- Remarks by Gen Robertson
-- Q&A
-- Memento Presentation (MSC Coin, Hat, and Plaque)

Attendees: 40 approx attendees

1615-1645 En route to Quarters at Allied Forces South NATO Base (AFSouth)

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1645 **QUARTERS** ($75.00 per room)

Non-responsive

1645-1830* Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Civilian Casual (Jacket, no tie)

1830-1915* En route to Dinner at Local Restaurant

<u>Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):</u>
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

<u>Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):</u>

(b)(6)

1915-2130* Dinner (5-Course Italian Dinner)

Attendees:

Gen and Mrs Robertson
Maj Gen Cosgrave, Brig Gen Fox, Maj Harrison, TSgt Arimborgo
CAPT and Mrs **Harry & Kathi** Flammang
CDR and Mrs **Scott & Debbie** Simmons
Chief and Mrs **Jeff & Kim** Emanuel
Mr **Carlo** Lunsford, N6 (Info Systems Dept Head)
Mr **Damien** Walsh, N2 (COMSCEUR Attorney) and Spouse LTC **Patt** Prugh (USA), Dep SJA AFSOUTH
Mr and Mrs **Ed & Judy** Baxter, COMSCEUR PAO

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

2130-2200* En route to Quarters

Wednesday/December 16

a.m.* Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Business Suit

0700 **LUGGAGE PICK UP –** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE TO THE AIRPORT**
-- **Express Check Out (Envelope will be provided in the room with a receipt)**

0700-0710 **Tentative:** En route to HQ USNAVEUR (at AFSouth)

Sedan (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0710 **Tentative:** Arrive HQ USNAVEUR (Bldg "O")

0715-0800 **Tentative:** Working Breakfast / Office Call with ADM **Jim** Ellis, CINC USNAVEUR Forces / CINC Allied Forces Southern Europe, in room: **201** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-625-3456; Coml 081-640-3456) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Scheduler – YNC **Chief** (b)(6))

0800-0845* En route to the Capodichino Military Airport

Sedan #1 (Driver and Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver and Agent):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Sedan #4 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0900* Depart Capodichino Airport via C-20 en route to Rotterdam NL

Traveling Party:
General **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson

(b)(6)

2 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

1115* Arrive Rotterdam Airport (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
COL **Tom** Thompson, Cdr/598th Transportation Gp

Average Temp: 35 H / 30 L (Cold & Rainy)
$1.00 = 1.85 Dutch Guilders

Non-responsive

1125-1145* En route to the 598th Transportation Group (HQ MTMC-EUR)

DV Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6))

(b)(6)

NOTE: (b)(6) **will remain at the Acft.**

1145* Arrive 598th Trans Gp HQ (Bldg Lylantseplein 1)
Met by:
(T) The Honorable **Cynthia** Schneider, American Ambassador to the NL

1150-1215* Receive the Unclassified Command Briefing (Overview of Command to Include Mission and Workload Data) in room: **Vault** (Ground Floor)
Briefer:
MAJ **Perry** Knight, Dir – 598th Ops

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson and Traveling Party
(T) The Honorable **Cynthia** Schneider
COL Thompson
LTC **Carol** Umstaedter, Deputy Commander, 598th Trans Gp
LTC **Dorothy** Johnson, Commander, 838th Trans Bn
SGM **Charles** Cunningham, Sergeant Major, 598th Trans Gp
Mr **Lou** Wouterson, Director, Resource Management
Mr **Mark** Cummings, Acting Director, Info Management
LT **Cynthia** Womble, Commander, MSC-Benelux
Mr **Cees** Riesmeijer, Director, Logistics

1215 ***Break***
-- ***Mrs Robertson will depart on a separate itinerary and rejoin at lunch***

1220-1300 Receive the Mission Briefing in room: **Vault** (Ground Vault)

Schedule of Events:
-- Command Initiatives (Where We're Headed – Good News Story) by MAJ Knight
-- SPM (Single Port Manager) (598th CONOPS) by MAJ Knight
-- GPC (Global POV Contract) by MAJ Knight

Non-responsive

1300-1330* Casual Lunch in room: **Reading Room** (Ground Floor)
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson and Traveling Party
(T) The Honorable **Cynthia** Schneider
COL **Tom** Thompson, Commander, 598th Trans Gp
LTC **Carol** Umstaedter, Deputy Commander, 598th Trans Gp
LTC **Dorothy** Johnson, Commander, 838th Trans Bn
CAPT **John** Guldenschuh, Commander, US Coast Guard-Europe
MAJ **Perry** Knight, Director, Operations, 598th Trans Gp
CPT **Rob** Russell, Commander, Movement Control Team- Rotterdam
LT **Cindy** Womble, Commander, MSC-Benelux
SGM **Charles** Cunningham, Sergeant Major, 598th Trans GP
MAJ **Charlene** Thompson, Director, Personnel, 598th Trans Gp
Mr **Lou** Wouterson, Director, Resource Management, 598th Trans Gp
Mr **Mark** Commings, Acting Director, Info Management, 598th Trans Gp
Mr **Cees** Reismeijer, Director, Logistics 598th Trans Gp
Mr **Jan** Bodar, US Air Force, Port representative
Mr Bram de Jong, PAO, 598th Trans Gp

Schedule of Events:
-- Brief Remarks by COL Thompson
-- Lunch is Served
-- Memento Presentation (A Pair of Wooden Shoes)

Non-responsive

1330-1400* Walking Tour of Facilities with Mrs Robertson
Escorts: COL Tom Thompson and Mr Riesmeijer

Schedule of Events:
-- Laundry Room
-- Arts & Crafts Room
-- Library
-- Garage
-- Pool Room
-- Barber Shop
-- Dining Room
-- Theater
-- Fitness Facilities

1400 ***Break***

1405-1445 En route to the SeaLand Delta Terminal

DV Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

1445-1545 Arrive and Tour SeaLand Delta Terminal
Met by:
Mr **Jan** Gelderland, Sealand, General Manager Western Europe
Mr **Wouter** Schalk, Sealand, Preference Cargo Manager

Schedule of Events:
-- Overview of Sealand
-- Overview of Delta Terminal
-- Tour Facilities

1545-1615 En route to Rotterdam Airport

Non-responsive

DV Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1630* Depart Rotterdam via C-20 en route to Ramstein AB GE

Traveling Party:
General **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson

(b)(6)

0 + 45 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1715* Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)

Met by:

Gen and Mrs **John & Ellen** Jumper, USAFE/CC
Brig Gen and Mrs **Mike & Kathy** Wooley, 86 AW/CC
Col and Mrs **Harrison & Tricia** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **Eddy & Sandra** Stanfill, 623 AMSS/CC
Maj **Judy** Jackson, 621 AMSG/CCE
CMSgt **Dave** Pope, 86 AW/CCC

Average Temp: 41 H / 32 L (Has been snowing, predicting a warm up)
$1.00 = 1.63

Non-responsive

will tra

Non-responsive

1720* En route to Quarters (General Cannon Hotel)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Soft Car (Driver – OSI):
Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – I (b)(6)
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – AMC Baggage Detail):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Updated

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
PACIFIC TRIP
(TRAVIS AFB CA, HAWAII, WAKE ISLAND AAF, KOREA, OKINAWA, MISAWA AB JA, EARECKSON AS AK, AND ELMENDORF AFB AK)
23 MARCH – 3 APRIL 1999

As Of: 23 Mar 99, 0900L (HST)

23 MARCH / TUESDAY

*** (ASTERISK) INDICATES JOINT WITH MRS ROBERTSON**

DRESS: Flightsuit

0945-1000* (:15) En route to the Flightline

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

1000* Depart Scott AFB via C-20B (Msn #447 / Tail #60204) with Traveling Party en route to Travis AFB CA

Traveling Party:
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

C-20 Aircrew:

(b)(6)

4 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1210* Arrive Travis AFB, Spot 251 (*Pacific time, set watch back 2 hours*)
Met by:
Brig Gen and Mrs **Craig & Pam** Rasmussen, 15 AF/CV
Brig Gen and Mrs **Steve & Linda** Roser, 60 AMW/CC
Col **Jerry** Black, 349 AMW/CC

1215-1220* (:05) En route to the *Interim* DV Lounge for Lite Refreshments

DV Surrey (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson and Travel Party
Greeting Party

1220-1240* (:20) At Leisure in the DV Lounge (DSN 837-5178; Coml 707-424-5178)
-- Refuel Acft

1240-1245* (:05) En route to the Flightline

DV Surrey (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson and Travel Party
Greeting Party

Non-responsive

1255* Depart Travis AFB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Hickam AFB

5 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Snack En Route

Non-responsive

1630* Arrive Hickam AFB (*Z-10; set watch back 2 hours*)
Met by:
RADM **Dennis** Wright, MC, USN, USCINCPAC/J07
Col **Ann** Testa, USAF, 15 ABW/CC
Col **Frank** Sizemore, USAF, USTRANSCOM LNO
Col **Steve** and Mrs **April** Jones, USAF, 615 AMSG/CC
Col **Al** and Mrs **Sarah** Lambaria, USAF, 635 AMSS/CC

Non-responsive

2. Baggage Detail will transport luggage to quarters.

Average Temp: 81 H / 68 L

1635-1645* (:10) En route to Quarters for dinner and evening at leisure (on base).

615 AMSG/CC Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF, 615 AMSG/CCE):

(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF, 615 AMSG/CE):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
(b)(6)

1645*

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

24 MARCH / WEDNESDAY

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0735-0755 (:20) En route to HQ US Pacific Command, Camp H M Smith

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF, 635 AMSS):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0755 Arrive HQ US Pacific Command, Camp H M Smith (Bldg 1)
Met By:
ADM **Denny** Blair, USN, USCINCPAC
Col **Dave** Wang, USAF, CINCPAC/J40

0800-0900 (1:00) Breakfast with ADM **Denny** Blair, USN, USCINCPAC, in room: **ADM Blair's Office** (3rd Deck) (DSN 315-477-7805: Coml 808-477-7805)
(Spouse – (b)(6) (Secretary - Non-responsive)

0900-0920 (:20) En route to the 615 AMSG at Hickam AFB

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

0915-1040* (1:20) Arrive and Tour the 615 AMSG (Bldg 1050)
Met by: Col **Steve** Jones, USAF, 615 AMSG/CC
Joined by: Mrs Robertson, Chap Perez, and Col Kloeber

Schedule of Events:
-- Facilities Update by Capt **Scott** Vaughn, 615 AMSG/CE
-- Training Review Program Briefing by Col Jones
-- Action Workout Program Briefing by Ms **Marsha** Washington, 615 AMSG/XPQ

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson and Travel Party
Col Sizemore
Mrs Jones
615 AMSG Division Chiefs (9)

1040-1050* (:10) En route to the 635 AMSS

615 AMSG/CC Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
General and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):

(b)(6)

U-Drive #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):

1050-1205* (1:15) Arrive and Tour the 635 AMSS (Bldg 2028)
Met by:
Lt Col **Al** and Mrs **Sarah** Lambaria, 635 AMSS/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- 1050: Walking Discussion of the Air Pax Terminal Exterior Force

Protection, Single Point of Entry, & Interior Renovation Work
-- 1105: Walking tour of Playground site
-- 1110: Presentation to YOFAM Essay Winners
-- 1115: En route (via sedans) to the Air Freight Terminal (Bldg 4069)

Note: Vehicles will be located on flightline side of passenger terminal
615 AMSG/CC Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):

(b)(6)

U-Drive #1 (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

-- 1120: Arrive Defense Courier Service (DCS) (Bldg 4069)
-- 1125: Tour New C2 Center (AMCC, ATOC, MACC) (Bldg 4069)
-- 1135: Tour Downstairs of Renovated Areas (Bldg 4069)
-- 1145: Depart via sedans for Flightline Tour of AMC Ramp and 23 Row
Note: Same vehicle seating arrangements
-- 1155: *(Time permitting)* Drive to/through Hangar 9 en route to lunch

1205-1220* (:15) En Route to the Sea Breeze Restaurant on Hickam AFB for Lunch

1220-1310* (:50) Lunch on Sea Breeze Lanai
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Col **Frank** and Mrs **Deborah** Sizemore
Col and Mrs Jones
Chap Perez
Col Kloeber
Lt Col **Al** and Mrs **Sarah** Lambaria

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1310-1325 (:15) En route to HQ PACAF

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1325 Arrive HQ PACAF (Bldg 1102)
Met by:
Gen **Pat** Gamble, USAF, PACAF/CC

1330-1400 (:30) Office Call with Gen **Pat** Gamble, USAF, HQ PACAF/CC, in room:
Gen Gamble's Office (2nd Floor) (DSN 315-449-4500;
Coml 808-449-4500) (Spouse - (b)(6) (Secretary – (b)(6)

1400-1550 (1:50) Receive PACAF Briefings

Schedule of Events:
-- 1400: Briefings on AMOCC, Fuels Infrastructure & Runway Closures

Attendees:
PACAF Directors (12)

1550-1600 (:10) En route to Quarters

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1600-1755 Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual (Aloha) Open Collar

1755-1800* (:05) En route (walk) to the Hickam AFB O'Club for a USTC Welcome Reception

Escorted by: Col **Frank** and Mrs **Deborah** Sizemore

1800-2000* (2:00) USTC Welcome Reception in room: **Lauhala Gardens**
Attendees: Approx 75 attendees (Traveling Party; AMC, MTMC, and MSC officers, Senior NCOs, and Senior Civilians and Spouses)

non-responsive

2000* Return (walk) to Quarters

25 MARCH / THURSDAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0750-0820 (:30) En route to the 599 TRANS GP (MTMC) at Wheeler AAF

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) , USAF):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6) USTC LNO to PACOM

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0820-1030 (2:10) Arrive and Tour the 599 TRANS GP (Bldg 204) (Coml 808-656-0530) (Secretary - (b)(6))

Met by:
COL **John** Compisi, USA, Cmdr – 599th TRANS GP
SGM **Joseph** McClinton, USA, Sergeant Major - 599th TRANS GP

Schedule of Events:
-- 0825 Office Call with COL Compisi
-- 0835 Receive the Mission Briefing by COL Compisi
-- 0915 Tour Facility/Meet and Greet Group Personnel

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, COL Compisi, Col Sizemore, Chap Perez, Maj Harrison

1030-1100 (:30) En Route to Headquarters US Pacific Fleet for Lunch with ADM Clemins

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)
(b)(6)

1100-1200 (1:00) Lunch in CINCPACFLT Office
Met by: LCDR Don (**Willy**) Williamson – CINCPACFLT Aide
ADM Clemins' Office (Quarter Deck) (DSN 315-471-9727; Coml 808-471-9727) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Flag Writer – YNCS (b)(6) USN)

ADM Clemins and Gen Robertson only

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1200-1215 (:15) En route to Military Sealift Command Office (MSCO) at Pearl Harbor

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

1215-1500 (2:45) Arrive and Tour MSCO-Pearl Harbor (Bldg 992)
Met by: Mr **Jim** McDiarmid, MSCO
CAPT **Rob** McDonough, USN, MSC LNO

Schedule of Events:

-- 1215: Office Call with CAPT McDonough and Mr McDiarmid in Current Operations Room
-- 1225: Facility Tour; Meet and Greet Personnel
-- 1245: Receive the Mission Briefing by Mr McDiarmid
Note: Includes Briefing of the Fleet Industrial Supply Center's (FISC) Ocean Terminal
-- 1325: Windshield Tour of FISC Ocean Terminal conducted by LCDR **Walter** Grauer, USN
-- 1355: Ship tour *MAERSK CONSTELLATION* at Ford Island

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, CAPT McDonough, Mr McDiarmid,
Col Sizemore, Chap Perez, LCDR Grauer, and Maj Harrison

non-responsive

Non-responsive

1500-1515 (:15) En route to the Makalapa Conference Center

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver - (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver - (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1515-1600 Receive the PACOM Automated Information Technology Briefing in the Volcano Room (1st Floor)
Met by: Col **George** Borowski, USCINCPAC/J41
Briefer: Lt Col **Wanda** Garrity, USCINCPAC/J412

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Wang, Col Sizemore, Chap Perez, Maj Harrison

1600-1615 (:15) En route to Quarters

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver - (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

PACAF Sedan #2 (Driver - (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1615-1800 (1:45) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual, Open Collar

1800-1830* (:30) En route to Dinner at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel (Little Pink Palace) with Gen and Mrs Babbitt and Gen and Mrs Gamble

DV Van (Driver – PACAF Protocol):
General and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1830* Dinner in **Surf Room**

Non-responsive

p.m.* Return to Hickam AFB (via same mode of transportation)

26 MARCH / FRIDAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

00750-0820 (:30) En route to the Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole (PJKK) Federal Building

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0825 Arrive the Prince Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaole (PJKK) Federal Building
Met by:
LT **Greg** Fondren, USCG

0830-0900 (:30) Office Call with RADM **Jim** McClelland, USCG, Cmdr - 14th USCG District, in room: **RADM McClelland's Office** (9th Deck) (Coml 808-541-2051) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – YN1 (b)(6) , USCG)

0900-0920 (:20) En route to HQ Marine Forces Pacific at Camp H M Smith

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0920 Arrive MARFORPAC (Bldg 1)
Met by: Maj Don Canada, USMC, MARFORPAC Protocol
Col Dave Wang, USAF, CINCPAC/J40

0925-0940 Office Call with LtGen **Carl** Fulford, USMC, CG MARFORPAC, in

(:15)	LT GEN Fulford's Office (4th Deck) (DSN 315-477-8600; Coml 808-477-8600) (Spouse - (b)(6)) (Secretary – Ms (b)(6)
0940-1025 (:45)	Receive the Command Briefing in Command Information Center (4th Deck) **Briefer:** Lt Col **Steve** Little, USMC **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, LtGen Fulford, Col Sizemore, and Maj Harrison BGen (Sel) Thomas, BGen (Sel) McAbee, Col Koebke, Col Brills, Col Jenett, Col Johnson, Col Rosewarne, Col Murray, Col Heisinger, Col Adamiec
1025-1030 (:05)	En route (walk) to CINCPAC "Bridge" (3rd Deck) **Escorted by:** Col Sizemore and Maj Harrison
1030-1045 (:15)	Office Call with LTG **Randy** House, USA, DCINCPAC, in LTG House's Office (3rd Deck) (DSN 315-477-7713; Coml 808-477-7713) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – Ms (b)(6))
1050-1200 (1:10)	Receive the Pacific Command Strategy Briefing in room: **Command Center Briefing Room** (3rd Deck) **Briefer:** Maj Jeff Lavallee, USA, CINCPAC/J5 **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, LTG House, Col Sizemore, and Maj Harrison PACOM Directors (16)
1200-1205 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Command Dining Room (2nd Deck) **Escorted by:** LTG House, Col Sizemore, and Maj Harrison
1205-1300 (:55)	Lunch in Command Dining Room **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, LTG House, and Col Sizemore PACOM Directors (8) **Schedule of Events:** -- No Agenda

Non-responsive

1300-1315 (:15)	En route to Headquarters, US Army Pacific, Fort Shafter

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1315 Arrive HQ USARPAC (Bldg T-100)
Met by:
(T) LTG **Ed** Smith, USA, CG USARPAC
LTC **Dan** Matthews, USA, Chief TRETS Div

1320-1350 (:30) Office Call with LTG **Ed** Smith, USA, CG USARPAC, in room:
LTG Smith's Office (3rd Floor) (DSN 315-438-2204; Coml 808-438-2204)
(Spouse – (b)(6) (Secretary – Ms (b)(6))
Attendees:
COL **Mark** Daniels, USA, DCSLOG USARPAC
LTC **Dan** Matthews, USA, Chief TRETS Div

1350-1420 (:30) En route to Kanehoe Marine Corps Base

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1420 Arrive Joint Applications Acceptance Center (Bldg 1097)
Met by:
Col **George** Borowski, USAF, PACOM/J41

1425-1525 (1:00) Receive the SMART CARD Technology Demonstration in room:
Classroom (2nd Deck)
Briefer: Lt Col **Wanda** Garrity, USAF, USCINCPAC/J41

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Borowski, Col Sizemore, and Maj Harrison
SMART CARD Project Managers

1525-1530 (:05) En route to Barber Shop, new Marine Corps BX

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1530-1600 (:30) Haircut

Non-responsive

1605-1615 (:10) En route to Quarters on Kanehoe Bay

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) USAF):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1615 **QUARTERS** ($50.00 for Couple)

Non-responsive

p.m.* Dinner and Evening at Leisure

27 MARCH / SATURDAY

At Leisure at the Presidential Beach Cottage at Kaneohe Bay

Non-responsive

28 MARCH / SUNDAY

At Leisure at the Presidential Beach Cottage at Kaneohe Bay

29 MARCH / MONDAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

0730 Col Sizemore and Maj Harrison depart Hickam AFB enroute to Presidential Beach Cottage using PACAF Sedan #1.

Non-responsive

0745 Luggage Ready for Pick Up –

SSgt (b)(6) **and MSgt** (b)(6) **will pick up luggage for the remainder of official party at Bldg 920 using the Luggage Van.**

0815-0845* (:30) En route to the flightline at Hickam AFB

PACAF Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0845* Arrive DV-1 Hickam AFB

Non-responsive

0900* Depart Hickam AFB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Wake Island AAF

30 MARCH / TUESDAY

1215* Arrive Wake Island AAF (Z + *12; set watch ahead 22 hours*)
Met by:
Mr **Paul** Fusco, Site Manager

1215-1300* (:45) At Leisure in the DV Lounge (DSN 315-424-2101; Coml 808-424-2101)
-- Refuel Acft
-- Gift Shop Open at the Terminal
-- Driving Tour of the Island
--- Van and Driver and Station Wagon and Driver Standing-by

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 82 H / 73 L

1300* Depart Wake Island AAF via C-20B with Traveling Party En Route to Osan AB

6 + 00 Flight Time En Route

(Dinner En Route)

Non-responsive

Updated

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
KOREA
30 MARCH – 1 APRIL 1999

30 MARCH / TUESDAY

*** (ASTERIK) INDICATES JOINT WITH MRS ROBERTSON**

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

1600* Arrive Osan AB (*Z + 9; set watch back 3 hours*)
Met by:
Lt Gen Ki Hyun Lee, CC/AF Operations Command, ROKAF
Brig Gen **Paul** Dordal, 7 AF/CV
Col and Mrs **Hugh & Linda** Gordon, USTC LNO to CINCUNC/CFC/USFK
Col **Jim** Rivard, 631 AMSS/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 50 H / 31 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = W1,223

1615-1800* At Leisure

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1800-1820* (:20) Helo to Yongsan Helopad

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Col and (T) Mrs Gordon
Maj Harrison

1820* Arrive Yongsan Army Helopad

1820-1840* (:20) En route to Quarters – Dragon Hill Lodge (DHL)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

31 MARCH / WEDNESDAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

0800-0820 (:20) En route to HQ USFK

Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0820 Arrive HQ USFK (Bldg #2310)

0830-0900 (:30) Office Call with the Gen Jung, DCINC, in room: **DCINC's Office** (2nd Floor) (Coml 9-011-822-7915-6281)

Non-responsive

0900-0930 (:30) Office Call with GEN **John** Tilelli, CINCUNC/CFC/USFK, in room: **GEN Tilelli's Office** (2nd Floor) (Coml 9-011-822-7915-6001) (Spouse – (b)(6))

Non-responsive

0930-1115 (1:45) Roundtable Update Briefings/Discussions in room: **Cmd Conf Room** (2nd Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- Intel Update
-- TPFDD Briefing
-- Collapse Briefing

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, GEN Tilelli, Col Gordon, Maj Harrison
MG **William** Lennox, ACofS, J3 USFK
Maj Gen **Raymond** Ayres Jr., ACofS, J5 USFK
BG **Nicholas** Grant, Assistant Chief of Staff (ACofS), J2 USFK
Col **David** Fortna. Deputy ACofS J4 USFK
RADM (L) **W.C.** Cole, CDR, United State Naval Forces Korea (USNFK)
Col **Jay** Clark, ACofS, J1 USFK
Col **Michael** Dehart, ACofS, J6 USFK

1115-1130 (:15) En route to Lunch at the Hartell House

Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1130-1215 (:45) Informal Lunch in room: **Hartell House**

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Gordon, Maj Harrison
Maj Gen **Mike** Dunn, DCS for USFK/UNC
Col **Oleh** Skrypczuk, USFK Deputy Engineer (Previously in AMC/CE)
Lt Col **Brian** Trout, USFK J3-Ops EA (Previously in TACC, AMC/IG)
Lt Col **Goose** Moncreif, Aide to GEN Tilelli (Projected for AMOG at Travis AFB)
Lt Col **Mark** Stank, USFK J5 Policy (Projected for Travis, Command Candidate)
Maj **Paul** Judge, USFK J5 Plans ('98 ASAM Graduate)
Maj **Dave** West, USFK Protocol (Previously TACC, AMC/DO, Grand Forks CP)
Maj **Andy** Kullberg, USFK J5 Plans (Projected for Laughlin – AETC, Previously in C-141s)
Maj **Bill** Morrow, USFK J3 Ops (Previously in AMC/SC, projected for CGSC)
Maj **Robert** Rhinehart, XO to Maj Gen Dunn

Non-responsive

1215-1225 (:10) En route to the Yongsan Helopad

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1230-1300 (:30) En route to Osan AB via Helo

Attendees:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1300	Arrive Osan AB **Met by:** Brig Gen **Paul** Dordal, 7 AF/CV
1305-1310 (:05)	En route to HQ 7 AF (Bldg 933) DV Van (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson (b)(6)
1310-1340 (:30)	Receive the Time Phase Force Deployment Data (TPFDD) Briefing **Moderated by:** Maj **Doug** Dauer, Chief - TPFDD Requirements **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Brig Gen Dordal, Col Gordon, Maj Harrison Chap Perez and Col Kloeber Col **Mark** Matthews, 607th Air Operations Group/CC Col **Paul** Dettmer, 607th Air Intelligence Group/CC Col **Edwin** Modlin, 607th Air Support Group/CC Col **Charles** Whitehurst, 607th Air Support Operations Group/CC COL **Kent** Ervin, Battlefield Coordination Detachment/CC Col **Jim** Rivard, 631 AMSS/CC
1340-1400 (:20)	Receive the Theater Airlift Brief **Moderated by:** Maj **Mike** Wolf, Chief - Airlift Plans **Attendees:** Same as above
1400-1410 (:10)	En route to the Hardened Theater Air Control Center (HTACC) DV Van (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson (b)(6)

1410-1430 (:20)	Receive the Combined Logistics Center (CLC) Tour **Moderated by:** Maj **Mike** Wolfe, Chief – Airlift Plans
1430-1440 (:05)	En route to the Osan Helopad/Base Ops Sedan (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1440-1500 (:20)	En route (via Helo) to Yongsan Helopad **Attendees:** Gen Robertson Col Gordon Maj Harrison
1500	Arrive Yongsan Army Helopad
1505-1515 (:10)	En route to Quarters at the Dragon Hill Lodge Sedan (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1515-1820* (3:05)	Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Coat and Tie

1820-1830* (:10) En route to GEN and Mrs Tilelli's Qtrs (Hill-Top House)

Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1830-2030* (2:00) Dinner Hosted by GEN and Mrs **John & Valerie** Tilelli

Proposed Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
LTG and Mrs Petrosky, Chief of Staff, USFK
Maj Gen **Mike** Dunn, Chief of Staff, UNC/USFK
MG and Mrs **Ahn, Choung Jun**, ACofS, C4
MG and Mrs William Lennox, ACofS, J3 USFK
Brigadier General (BG) and Mrs. Moon, Young Han, DACofS, C-5, CFC
Mrs **Mary Francis** McManus, Spouse of BG Wade McManus, Jr., ACofS, J4
Brig Gen and **Mrs. Robert Dieker,** Commander, 51st Fighter Wing
COL (P) and Mrs. Thomas Goedkoop, ADCofS, UNC/CFC/USFK
Col and Mrs **Hugh & Linda** Gordon

2030-2040* (:10) Return to Quarters with Mrs Robertson

1 APRIL / THURSDAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0740 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE TO OSAN AB (TO THE C-20B) VIA USFK PROTOCOL TRUCK & DRIVER**

0745-0800* (:15) En route to the Yongsan Helopad

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

0800-0830* (:30) Depart Yongsan Helopad en route to Osan AB
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

0830* Arrive Osan AB
Met by:
Col **Jim** Rivard, 631 AMSS/CC
Chap Perez, Col Lane, and Col Kloeber

0835-0840* (:05) En route to the 631 AMSS

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

0840-1130* (2:50) Arrive and Tour the 631 AMSS (Bldg 881)

Schedule of Events:

-- 0840: 631 AMSS Mission Briefing
-- 0940: En route (walk) to the Pax Terminal
-- 0945: Tour Passenger Terminal, **Met by:** 1Lt Knox
-- 1005: En route to Squadron Dormitory (Bldg 720)
-- 1015: Tour Dormitory
Met by: MSgt **Thomas** Jeter, 1st Sgt; SSgt **Richard** Kerlavage, Dormitory Manager
-- 1040: En route to Freight Terminal (Bldg 661)
-- 1050: Tour Freight Terminal
-- 1110: En route (walk) to Special Handling (Bldg 632) and Spear Tip
-- 1115: Tour Special Handling and Spear Tip

1130-1300* (1:30) Executive time

Non-responsive

1300* Depart Osan AB via C-20B with Traveling Party and Col **Hugh** Gordon en route to Kim Hae (Pusan Port)

0 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

1340* Arrive Kim Hae (*Z + 9; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
LTC and Mrs **Tom & Debra** Harvey, 837 TRANS BN/CC

1340-1400 (:20) En route to the Port of Pusan (via helo) to Begin the MTMC and MSC Unit Visits

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and LTC Harvey
Col Gordon and Maj Harrison
Chap Perez, Col Lane, Col Kloeber

Non-responsive

1400-1530 (1:30)	Arrive and Tour the 837th Transportation Battalion
1530-1700 (1:30)	Arrive and Tour the MSCO-K
1700-1720 (:20)	En route to the Flightline at Kim Hae Int'l (via helo)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Col Gordon
Chap Perez
Col Lane
Col Kloeber
LTC Harvey
Maj Harrison

Non-responsive

1730*	Depart Kim Hae Int'l via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Kadena AB

1 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1905*	Arrive Kadena AB (*Z + 9; watch stays the same*)

Osan AB:
Coml: 011-82-333-661-xxxx **DSN: 315-784-xxxx**
7 AF/CC: DSN 315-784-7001
7 AF Protocol: DSN 315-784-8884
631 AMSS/CC (Col Rivard): DSN 315-784-5572
631 AMSS/CCE (Capt Gage): DSN 315-784-4907
e-mail: _____ (b)(6) !
Base Ops: DSN 315-784-4222/6434
Command Post: DSN 315-784-7000
Unsecure Fax (Located in 631 AMSS): DSN 315-784-6847
Secure Fax (Located in Command Post): DSN 315-784-2290

Yongsan:
Coml: 9-011-822-7913-xxxx **DSN: 315-723-xxxx**

Non-responsive

1905* Arrive Kadena AB (Z + 9; *watch stays the same*)

Met by:
Brig Gen and Dr (Ph.D.) **Jim & Janet** Smith, 18 WG/CC
Col and Mrs **Ernie & Judy** Haynes, 633 AMSS/CC
Lt Col **Ron** Muse, 633 AMSS/DO (Visit Project Officer)
Capt **Carolyn** Patrick, 633 AMSS/Squadron Section Commander
MSgt **Jerry** Norman, 633 AMSS/1st Sgt
TSgt **Mark** White, 633 AMSS/Chief of Safety

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 76 H / 66 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = Y115

1910-1915* (:05) En route to Quarters (on base)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Lt Col (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Capt (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – TSgt (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1915* **QUARTERS** ($25.00 for Gen Robertson only; $37.00 for Couple)

non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

2 APRIL / FRIDAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0750-0800 (:10) En route to the 18 WG HQ Bldg

Sedan (Driver – Col (b)(6)
General Robertson

Non-responsive

0800-0830 (:30) Office Call with Brig Gen **Jim** Smith, 18 WG/CC, in room: 18 WG/CC's Office (1st Floor) (DSN 315-634-1801; Coml 011-81-6117-34-1801) (Spouse – Janet) (Secretary – Joni)

0830-0835 (:05) En route to 633 AMSS HQ

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
General Robertson
] (b)(6)

0835-1050* (2:15) Arrive and Tour the 633 AMSS (Bldg 3409)
Met by:
Mrs Robertson, Chap Perez, Col Lane, and Col Kloeber
Maj **Mark** Karzon, 633 AMSS/TR

Schedule of Events:
-- 0835: Introduction of Squadron Senior Leadership by Col Haynes
-- 0840: Mission/Facility Briefing by Col Haynes
-- 0910: Walking Tour of Facilities
--- Pax Terminal
--- Command Post
--- Special Handling Warehouse
--- Cargo/Ramp
--- Fleet Services

--- Logistics Flight
--- Forward Supply Locations

-- 0950: Windshield Tour
-- 1005: Tour of Regional Training Center
Met by: MSgt **Art** Sullivan, RTC Sup't
-- 1020: Tour of Unaccompanied Housing
Met by: MSgt Norman and TSgt Fauntleroy
-- 1035: Tour of Aircrew Billeting
Met by: Maj Bracken, MSgt Ross, and Mr Mitchell
-- 1045: Tour of Air Mobility Control Flight
Met by: Capt Oldham

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1050-1055* (:05) En route to the Kadena AB NCO Club for the Inter-National Transportation Association, Okinawa Chapter #59, Luncheon

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

1055* Arrive the NCO Club (Bldg 621)
Met by:
Mr **Rick** Melendez, Okinawa I-NTA Chapter #59 President

1100-1230* I-NTA Luncheon in room: **Ballroom**
(1:30)

Head Table:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Mr **Rick** Melendez, Okinawa I-NTA Chapter #59 President
TBD, American Consul General
TBD, American Chamber of Commerce
Lt Gen **Frank** Libutti, III MEF
Brig Gen **Jim** Smith, 18th Wing/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- 1100-1105: Arrival of Official Party
-- 1105-1110: National Anthems (Japanese and American)
-- 1110-1115: Invocation
-- 1115-1120: Introduction of DVs
-- 1120-1150: Lunch is Served
-- 1150-1220: **Keynote Address by General Robertson**
-- 1220-1225: I-NTA Presentation to General and Mrs Robertson
-- 1225-1230: Closing Remarks

Non-responsive

1230-1240
(:10)

AMSS

Non-responsive

III MEF Rp
Brieffing

Non-responsive

1240-1255 (:15)	Depart Kadena AB via USMC helo en route to Camp Courtney **Attendees:** General Robertson Col Haynes Chap Perez CDR Vraa Lt Col Muse Maj Harrison
1255	Arrive Camp Courtney Helopad **Met by:** Lt Gen **Frank** Libutti, III MEF/CC Capt **Ernie** Weber, G-4 SMO (633 AMSS LNO to III MEF)
1255-1300 (:05)	En route to III MEF HQ via sedans
1300-1330 (:30)	Office Call with Lt Gen **Frank** Libutti, III MEF/CC, in room: **Lt Gen Libutti's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 315-622-7754; Coml 011-816-117-22-7754) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6)
1330-1430 (1:00)	Receive the Strategic Mobility Briefing in room: **CG's Conf Room** **Briefer:** Capt **Ernie** Weber **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Col Haynes, Chap Perez, CDR Vraa, Lt Col Muse, and Maj Harrison Lt Gen Libutti Col **James** Booker, III MEF Chief of Staff Col **Ken** Frantz, Ass't Chief of Staff
1430-1435 (:05)	En route to the Camp Courtney Helopad via sedans
1435-1500 (:25)	Depart Camp Courtney via USMC helo en route to the Naha Military Port -- Aerial Tour of the Tengen Pier / White Beach Port Facilities **Attendees:** General Robertson Col Haynes Chap Perez CDR Vraa Lt Col Muse Maj Harrison

1500-1700 (2:00) Arrive and Tour Naha Military Port: 835th TRANS BN and MSC

Met by:
LTC **Kathleen** Pederson, 835th TRANS BN/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- MTMC Briefing by LTC Pederson (DSN 315-637-7729)
-- MSC Briefing by CDR Vraa (DSN 315-637-7686)
-- Walking Tour of Facilities

1700-1730 (:30) Depart the Naha Helopad via USMC helo en route to Kadena AB

Attendees:
General Robertson
Col Haynes
Chap Perez
CDR Vraa
Lt Col Muse
Maj Harrison

1720 **LUGGAGE PICK UP - (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE (DRIVER: (b)(6))**

1730 Arrive Kadena AB Helopad/Base Ops

Met by:
Maj **Mark** Karzon, 633 AMSS/TR

1735-1740 (:05) En route to The Tiger House
-- Pick up Mrs Haynes en route

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1740 Arrive Quarters
-- Pick up Mrs Robertson

1745* En route to the DV Lounge

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

~~1800*~~ 1500 Depart Kadena AB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Misawa AB

2 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

~~2040*~~ 1740 Arrive Misawa AB, Base Ops (Z + 9; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Brig Gen (Sel) and Mrs **Steve & Denise** Wood, 35 FW/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 54 H / 39 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = Y115

Refused

2050-2100* (:10) En route to Quarters (on base)

DV Van #1 (Driver – Capt (b)(6) 35 FW/Chief of Protocol):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – Transportation):
Chap Perez
Col Lane
Col Kloeber

Luggage Van (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

2100* **QUARTERS** ($22.00 for Gen Robertson only; $32.00 for Couple)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

3 APRIL/ SATURDAY

Breakfast and Morning at Leisure

1045 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – SSGT** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**

1100-1105* (:05) En route to the AMC Terminal

DV Van #1 (Driver – Capt (b)(6) , 35 FW/Chief of Protocol):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1105-1135* (:30) Arrive and Tour the AMC Terminal
Met by:
Mr **Ben** Peoples, Manager – AMC Terminal

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet Personnel

1135-1140* (:05) En route to Base Ops

DV Van #1 (Driver – Capt (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

~~1145*~~ 1830 Depart Misawa AB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Eareckson AS

3 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

2 APRIL/ FRIDAY

2015* Arrive Eareckson AS (*Z - 10; set watch back 19 hours*)
Met by:
(b)(6) , Island Station Managers
(b)(6) AMC Station Manager

NOTES:
1. No Honors Upon Arrival or Departure.

Average Temp: 38 H / 33 L

overflew

2015-2100* (:45) At leisure in the Pax Terminal Lounge
-- Refuel Acft

2100* Depart Eareckson AS via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Elmendorf AFB

3 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

3 APRIL / ~~SATURDAY~~

0100* Arrive Elmendorf AFB, Base Ops *(Z – 9, Set watch ahead 1 hour)*
Met by:
Col Keith Osborn, 632 AMSS/CC

NOTES:
1. No Honors Upon Arrival or Departure.

Average Temp: 44 H / 29 L

gas

0100-0145* (:45) At Leisure in DV Lounge (DSN 317-552-2658; Coml 907-552-2658)
-- Refuel Acft

0145* Depart Elmendorf AFB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Scott AFB

5 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

Grand Forks

Non-responsive

Friday

1020* Arrive Scott AFB *(Z - 6; Set watch ahead 3 hours)*

1730

POCs:

Non-responsive

Travis AFB:
Coml: 707-424-xxxx DSN: 837 - XX

Non-responsive

[redacted]

Base Ops: DSN 837-2836
Unsecure Fax (Located in 60 AMW Command Section): DSN 837-1078
Secure Fax (Located in Command Post): DSN 837-1163

Hickam AFB:

Coml: 808-449-xxxx **DSN: 315-449-xxxx**
Coml: 808-477-xxxx **DSN: [illegible] ıp Smith)**

Non-responisve

Command Post: DSN 315-448-0707
Unsecure Fax (In 615 AMSG): DSN 315-449-6018
Secure Fax (Call Command Post):

Wake Island AAF:

Coml: 808-424-xxxx **DSN: 315-424-xxxx**
24-Hour Base Ops: DSN 315-424-2101/2000
Unsecure Fax (In Base Ops): DSN 315-424-2165
Secure Fax (Call Base Ops, they'll arrange with Comm Center):

(b)(6)

Osan AB:

Coml: 011-82-333-661-xxxx **DSN: 315-784-xxxx**
7 AF/CC: DSN 315-784-7001
7 AF Protocol: DSN 315-784-8884

(b)(6)

Base Ops: DSN 315-784-4222/6434
Command Post: DSN 315-784-7000
Unsecure Fax (Located in 631 AMSS): DSN 315-784-6847
Secure Fax (Located in Command Post): DSN 315-784-2290

Yongsan:

Coml: 9-011-822-7913-xxxx **SN: 315-723-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Kadena AB:
Coml: 011-81-6117-34-xxxx **DSN: 315-634-xxxx**
18 WG/CC: DSN 315-634-1801

Non-responsive

[illegible] DSN 315-634-1841
Base Ops: DSN 315-634-3118
Unsecure Fax (Located in 633 AMSS): DSN 315-632-9160
Secure Fax (Located in 633 AMSS/AMCC): DSN 315-634-3747

Misawa AB:
Coml: 011-81-3117-66-xxxx **DSN: 315-226-xxxx**
Coml: 011-81-3117-62-xxxx **DSN: 315-222-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Command Post: DSN 315-226-9899
Base Ops: DSN 315-226-3110
Lodging Front Desk: DSN 315-226-3526
For Unsecure and Secure Fax: Call Command Post

Eareckson AS:
Coml: 907-392-xxxx **DSN: 317-392-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Elmendorf AFB:

Coml: 907-552-xxxx **DSN: 317-552-xxxx**

11 AF/CC: DSN 317-552-2100/2100

Non-responsive

DV Lounge: DSN 317-552-2658
Command Post: DSN 317-552-4243
Unsecure Fax (In Base Ops): DSN 317-552-9333
Secure Fax (In Command Post): DSN 317-552-1868

Scott AFB:

Coml 618-256-xxxx **DSN: 576-xxxx**

CINC's Office: 3205/6
AMC Ass't Exec: 8592/8577/8575
USTC Ass't Exec: 8565
C-21 Validator: 3142 (after hours 6639)
TACC Senior Controller: 1705/1706
Weather: 4794
Scott Toll Free in or out of state: 1-800-851-7542
Scott AFB STU III Conf Call: 618-744-1167

Non-responsive

19 Apr - 9 May 1999

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
EUROPE

MONDAY, DAY 1 19 Apr

*** (ASTERIK) INDICATES JOINT WITH MRS ROBERTSON**

DRESS: Flightsuit

0730-0745* (:15) En route to the flightline

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

0745* Depart Scott AFB via C-21 (WAB 888 / Reach 01) with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) en route to Andrews AFB

C-21 (Tail #127) Aircrew:

Non-responsive

1 + 45 Flight Time En Route

1030* Arrive Andrews AFB (*Eastern Time; set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by/Farewells by:
Brig Gen **Jim** Hawkins, 89 AW/CC

1030-1130* (1:00) At Leisure in the DV Lounge
-- Transfer Luggage to C-141 Acft
-- Lite Brunch in the DV Lounge

1130* Depart Andrews AFB via 702 AS (McGuire AFB) C-141 (Airevac Msn #ALB07R300109) with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6)

Non-responsive

5 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Box Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

2100* Arrive Lajes Fld Azores, Parking Spot 65 (*Z Time; set watch ahead 4 hrs*)

Met by:
Col **Tom** Watson, US Forces Azores/CS; & 65 ABW/CV
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **Bill & Karen** Krouse, 629 AMSS/CC
Lt Col **Dave** Liebergot, 629 AMSS/DO

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 70 H / 60 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = ESC 180

2110-2120* (:10) En route to Quarters (Bldg T-164)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Lt Col (b)(6)
Col
Maj (b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – SrA (b)(6)
TSgt (b)(6)

QUARTERS ($27.00 for Gen Robertson only; $39.50 for Couple)
Met by:

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure
-- Snacks in Quarters

TUESDAY, DAY 2 20 Apr

a.m. Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters / Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

1030-1035 (:05) En route to the HQ Azores Air Zone

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)
Col (b)(6)

Non-responsive

1035 Arrive HQ Azores Air Zone, Portuguese Terminal
Met by:
Maj Gen Jorge Victor Lindner Costa, Azores Air Zone/Commander
Col **Tom** Watson, 65 ABW/CV

1035-1050 (:15) Office Call with Maj Gen Jorge Victor Lindner Costa, Azores Air Zone/ Commander, in room: **DV Lounge**
-- Gift Exchange (Small Plaque or Medallion, $15-$20 range)

1050-1055 (:05) En route to begin the Unit Visit

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Lt Col (b)(6)
Col (b)(6)

1055-1125* (:30) Arrive and Tour the AMSS Dormitory (Bldg 131)

Met by:
Mrs Robertson and Mrs **Karen** Krouse
SMSgt (Sel) **Phil** Topper, 629 AMSS/1st Sgt

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet Two Occupants

1125* Non-responsive

1125-1130 (:05) En route to the Top of the Rock Club for Lunch with the 629 AMSS Officers, MTMC's Officer, and 629 AMSS/Supt.'s

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1130 Arrive the Top of the Rock Club

Met by:
Maj (Sel) **Val** Payne, 629th Aerial Port Flt/CC

1135-1245 (1:10) Informal Lunch in room: **Lisbon Room**

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Freer, Lt Col Krouse, Lt Col Liebergot, Maj Harrison
MAJ **Dave** DeCoste, 952nd Transportation Company/CC
Maj (Sel) **Val** Payne, 629th Aerial Port Flt/CC
Capt **Bryan** Reiff, 629 AMSS/AMCC Flight Commander
1Lt **Travis** Brownlow, 629 AMSS/Port Operations Officer
CMSgt **Al** Winzerling, 629 AMSS/Logistics Flight Superintendent
CMSgt **Mike** Williams, 621 AMSG/CMD Chief Master Sergeant
CMSgt **Jerry** Podkowka, 439th AW (Res)/Quality Assurance Supervisor
SMSgt **Randy** Bialcik, 629 AMSS/Aerial Port Superintendent
SMSgt (Sel) **Phil** Topper, 629 AMSS/1st Sgt
MSgt **Scott** Carlson, 629 AMSS/AMCC Superintendent
Mr **Steve** Maxwell, 629 AMSS/Budget Officer
Mr **Roy** Vasconcelos, 629 AMSS/Passenger Terminal Superintendent

Non-responsive

1245-1300 (:15) En route to Praia Overlook for Visit MTMC Facility

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1300-1320 (:20) Arrive at Praia Overlook for the 952nd Transportation Company

Met by:
MAJ **Dave** DeCoste, 952nd Trans Co/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Receive an overall view of the facilities

1320-1325 (:05) En route to the 952nd Transportation Company

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1325-1405 (:40) Arrive and Tour the 952 TRANS CO

Met by:
MAJ **Dave** DeCoste, 952 TRANS CO/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Briefing
-- Tour Facilities
-- Meet and Greet

1405-1420 (:15) En route to the 629 AMSS

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1420-1525* (1:05) Arrive and Tour the 629 AMSS (Bldg 715) with Mrs Robertson

Met by:
Mrs Robertson and Mrs **Karen** Krouse
Col Freer and Lt Col Liebergot
MSgt **Phil** Topper, 1st Sgt

Schedule of Events:
-- 1420-1500: Receive the 629 AMSS Mission Briefing by Lt Col Krouse
-- 1500-1505: ***Break; Mrs Robertson departs on a separate agenda***
-- 1505-1525: Tour of Consolidated Command Post and Logistics
--- LG: FSL, Ready Area, Tool Crib, Sq Gym
---- Presentation of Five Maintenance AFAMs (for their part in recovering the Romanian 707 that aborted with a ground emergency on 6 Mar 99)
--- Command Post: AMCC, MACC, ATOC

1525-1530 (:05) En route to the 629 AMSS Freight Terminal

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)
(b)(6)

1530-1645 (1:15) Arrive and Tour the 629 AMSS Freight Terminal (Bldg 709)

Met by:
Maj (Sel) **Val** Payne, 629 APF/CC
Mr **Roy** Vasconcelos, 629 Pax Terminal/Sup't

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour of External Facilities (view the 70s ramp project)
-- Overview of Acft Services Projects
-- Tour of Pax Terminal
-- Tour of DV Lounge
-- Tour of Freight Terminal (Bldg 709)
-- ***Break / Prep Time (15 min) in room: NCOIC Office***
-- AFN Interview (15 min) in room: **DV Lounge**

1645-1655 (:10) En route to quarters (same transportation plan)

1655-1830 (1:35) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual, Open Collar

1830-1835* (:05) En route to the Top of the Rock Club for the YOFAM Forum

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

U-Drive (Driver – (b)(6)
(b)(6)

1835-2000* (1:25) YOFAM Forum in room: **Ballroom**
Attendees: 100 approx attendees

Schedule of Events:
-- Present the Joan Orr Award to Ms. (b)(6)
(b)(6), Lajes YOFAM Rep; NCOIC – Terminal Services)
-- Brief YOFAM Presentation (5-minute slide show) by TSgt **Amy** Taitague, 621 AMSG YOFAM Chairperson
-- Meet and Greet

Non-responsive

2000* Return to Quarters

WEDNESDAY, DAY 3 21 Apr

DRESS: BDUs

0715 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – TSGT** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**

0740-0750* (:10) En route to the flightline

Sedan (Driver – Lt Col (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Lt Col (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0800* Depart Lajes Fld via USAFE C-20 (Msn #1259 / Call Sign: SPAR 65) with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) en route to Rhein Main AB GM

3 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Heavy Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

1340* Arrive Rhein Main AB, DV-1 (Z + 2; *set watch ahead 2 hours*)

Met by:
Brig Gen (Sel) **T.C.** Jones, 60 AEW/CC (Deployed from 92 ARW, Fairchild AFB WA)
Col and Mrs **David & Julie** Reinholz, 469 ABG/CC
Col and Lt Col **John & Carla** Clatanoff, 626 AMSS/CC
Capt **Craig** Neuzil, 626 AMSS/Project Officer
Ms **Emily** Drummond, UVCC (USAREUR Visitor Coordinator)

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 57 H / 39 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 1.77 DM

1350-1355* (:05) En route (walk) to the 626 AMSS HQ Bldg (Bldg 27)

Escorted by:
Col and Lt Col Clatanoff

1355-1445* (:50) Receive the 626 AMSS and Defense Courier Service Mission Briefings in room: **AMSS Conf Room – Room 218** (2nd Floor)

Briefers:
Col **John** Clatanoff, 626 AMSS/CC
Capt **Jorge** Rodrigez, Defense Courier Service Station/CC

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Col Freer, and Maj Harrison
Col Jones
Col and Mrs **David & Julie** Reinholz
Lt Col **Carla** Clatanoff

1445 ***Break***

Non-responsive

1445-1500 (:15) Arrive and Tour the KC-10/KC-135 Ops (Basement of Bldg 27)

Met by:
Col (Sel) **Tony** Phillips, 60 EOG/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Crisis Action Team Facilities
-- Tour Contingency Ops Setup

1500-1505 (:05) En route to the Rhein Main Pax Terminal

DV Van (Driver – UVCC Staff):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1505-1545 (:40) Arrive and Tour the Rhein-Main Pax Terminal (Bldg 400)

Met by:
Capt **Mike** Rollman, 626 AMSS/TR
Capt **Mike** Conley, 626 AMSS/TRP

Schedule of Events:
-- 1505: Tour Facility
-- 1515: **Remarks to the Troops Assembled at Gate 1 (approx. 100)**
  -- **Permanent Party, TDY, Active, Guard, and Reserve on base have been invited to the brief.**

1545-1555 (:10) En route to the Contingency Dorms
-- Flightline Tour En Route

DV Van (Driver – UVCC Staff):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1555-1610 (:15)

Arrive and Tour the Contingency Dorms (Bldg 340)

Met by:
Maj **Steve** Kimball, 469 ABG/SVD
SSgt **Don** Reynolds, 469 ABG/SVMC

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility: Troop Beddown, Day Area, Front Desk, Flow of Personnel Plan

1610-1620 (:10)

En route to the Gateway Gardens Housing Area
-- Windshield Tour of Base En Route

DV Van (Driver – UVCC Staff):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1620-1630 (:10)

Arrive and Tour an AMC Dorm

Met by:
SMSgt **Marcel** Mousseau, 626 AMSS/CCF
Mr **Raymond** Harris, 469 ABG/CEH

Schedule of Events:
-- Showcase two individual rooms
-- Tour Facility

1630-1640 (:10)

En route to Quarters

DV Van (Driver – UVCC Staff):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1640-1815 (1:35)

Executive Time in Quarters

Met by:
MSgt Fischer, 469 ABG/SCX Comm Rep (DSN 314-330-7399/7101)

Non-responsive

DRESS: Business Suit

1815-1830*
(:15)

En route to the Welcome Reception with the Senior Base Personnel, 626 AMSS, Flughafen Officials, and A/TA Members at the 626 AMSS (Bldg 27)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Staff Car (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

1830-2000*
(1:30)

Reception in room: **Conference Room #218** (2nd Floor)
Attendees: 40 approx attendees

Flughafen Officials (invited):
Dr **Wilhelm** Bender
Mr **Manfred** Schoelch
Herr **Herbie** Becker
Herr **Johann** Bruinier

Non-responsive

2000*

Return to Quarters

THURSDAY, DAY 4 22 apr

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters (Provided by TSgt Arimborgo)

Non-responsive

0900-0945* (:45) En route to the 838th US Army Transportation Battalion Rhine River Detachment at Mannheim via OSI Soft Car & Driver (from Ramstein AB)

Soft Car (Driver and Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

Sedan (Driver and Agent):

(b)(6) HQ USAFE Protocol

Non-responsive

0945-1300* (3:15) Arrive and Tour the Rhine River Detachment (RRD) (1st Floor of 47 Parkring, 68159 Mannheim)

Met by:
LTC **Dorothy** Johnson, CDR/838th US Army Trans BN
CPT **Dan** Joss, CDR/Rhine River Detachment (POC)

Average Temp: 58 H / 40 L

Schedule of Events:
-- 0945-1045: Command Briefing by CPT Joss
-- 1045-1130: Port Tour Through RRD Ports in Mannheim-Rheinau via RRD van and driver

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Maj Harrison
LTC Johnson and CPT Joss

-- 1130-1215: Lunch (approx 12)

Non-responsive

-- 1215-1235: En route to Taylor Barracks (via RRD van and driver)
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Maj Harrison
LTC Johnson and CPT Joss
Mr **Juergen** Wagner, Terminal Manager

-- 1235-1300: Arrive and Tour Taylor Barracks
Met by:
Mr **Steve** Carpec, GPC-1 COR/VPC Mannheim

Schedule of Events:
--- 1235: Receive the VPC Mannheim/GPC Briefing by Mr Carpec
--- 1250: Tour VPC Mannheim Lot with Mr Carpec

Non-responsive

1300-1345* (:45) En route to Ramstein AB GM

Soft Car (Driver and Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

Sedan (Driver and Agent):

(b)(6)

1345* Arrive Ramstein AB, Gen Cannon House (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)

Met by:

Lt Gen and Mrs **Bill & Jody** Begert, USAFE/CV
Brig Gen and Mrs **Mike & Kathy** Wooley, 86 AW/CC
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Maj **Judy** Jackson, 621 AMSG/CCE
CMSgt **Dave** Popp, 86 AW/CCC

NOTE:

1. No Honors Upon Arrivals or Departures.

Average Temp: 56 H / 36 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 1.77 DM

Non-responsive

1345-1420 (:35)	Executive Time in Quarters **Met by:** TSgt Markley, Comm Rep (DSN 314-480-5407) SSgt **Christopher** Gagne, Network Expert SrA **Eric** Martinez, STU III Expert
1420-1425 (:05)	En route to HQ USAFE Hard Car (Driver – OSI): General Robertson (b)(6) Sedan (Driver – Transportation): (b)(6) Non-responsive
1425	Arrive HQ USAFE (Bldg 201) **Met by:** **TBD**, HQ USAFE Protocol Rep
1425-1515 (:50)	Receive the IOC Briefing in room: **Intelligence Ops Center** **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Lt Gen Begert Maj Gen **Tom** Hobbins, HQ USAFE/DO Brig Gen **Roger** Brady, HQ USAFE/XP Brig Gen **Terry** Gabreski, HQ USAFE/LG Col **Steve** Bryan, HQ USAFE/DS Col **Rod** Bishop, 437 AW/CC & Dir of Mobility Forces Col **Greg** Riggs, HQ USAFE/CE Ass't Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC Maj **Steve** Harrison, Aide-de-Camp to Gen Robertson

1520-1545 (:25) Receive the Status of Rhein Main Negotiations Briefing in room: **AIRCENT Conf Room**
Briefer: Maj **Fred** Schmokel, HQ USAFE/XPR

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Lt Gen Begert
Maj Gen **Tom** Hobbins, HQ USAFE/DO
Brig Gen **Roger** Brady, HQ USAFE/XP
Brig Gen **Terry** Gabreski, HQ USAFE/LG
Mr **Jack** Armin, Host Nation Advisor - USAFE
Col **Steve** Bryan, HQ USAFE/DS
Col **Rod** Bishop, 437 AW/CC & Dir of Mobility Forces
Col **Greg** Riggs, HQ USAFE/CE Ass't
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Herr **Wolfgang** Motz, USAFE/JAI
Maj **Mike** Koehler, HQ USAFE/XPR
Maj **Dana** McCollum, HQ USAFE/XPR
Maj **Rick** Sloop, HQ USAFE/CEPP
Maj **Steve** Harrison, Aide-de-Camp to Gen Robertson

1545-1550 (:05) En route to the AMOCC (Bldg 544)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1550-1715 (1:25) Receive DIRMOBFOR Status Briefings in room: **Conf Room**
Met by:
Col **Gary** Coy, Dep Dir – Mobility Forces
Col **Matt** Martorano, Dep Dir – Mobility Forces for SHINING HOPE

Schedule of Events:
-- TF Hawk
-- JTF-SH
-- (T) Airspace Deconfliction Brief at Tirana

1715-1720 (:05) En route to Quarters

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6) HQ USAFE Protocol

1720-1815 (:55) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual

1815-1830* (:15) En route to the Ramsteiner Hof for Dinner with Lt Gen and Mrs **Bill & Jody** Begert

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Lt Gen and Mrs Begert

Non-responsive

1830* Dinner

2100 (T)* Return to Quarters (via same transportation plan)

FRIDAY 23 apr

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters (Provided by TSgt Arimborgo)

DRESS: Flightsuit

0825-0830 (:05) En route to the 86 AW Propulsion Shop

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson
521 AMSG/CC
(b)(6)
HQ USAFE Protocol

Non-responsive

0830-0900 (:30) Arrive and Tour the 86 AW Propulsion Shop (Bldg 2208)

Met by:
Brig Gen **Mike** Wooley, 86 AW/CC
Col **Frank** Alfter, 86 LG/CC
Lt Col **Merk** Joseph, 86 MXS/CC
Lt **Rich** Branson, 86 MXS/LGMP
Chief **Dave** Popp, 86 AW/CCC

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet AMC and USAFE Personnel Assigned to the Prop Shop

0900-0905 (:05) En route to the 621 AMSG / 623 AMSS / Defense Courier Service Station

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0905-1115* (2:10) Arrive and Tour the Joint Mobility Processing Center (JMPC)

Met by:
Mrs Robertson and Mrs **Tricia** Freer
Lt Col **Eddy** Stanfill, 623 AMSS/CC

Schedule of Events:

-- 0905-0940: Metrics for Kosovo Operations
(:35) --- Meet and Greet the Troops

-- 0940-0945: En route to Defense Courier Service

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson, Col Freer, Maj Harrison

Sedan (Driver – Col **Bob** Norman):
Mrs Robertson, Mrs Freer

-- 0945-0950: Arrive and Tour Defense Courier Service (Bldg 2299)
(:05) **Met by:** Capt **Scott** Everton, CC

-- 0950-1015: Tour Aerial Port Flight
(:25) **Met by:** Maj Meyer

-- 1015-1020: En route to the Logistics Flt (same trans as above)
(:05)

-- 1020-1035: Tour Logistics Flight
(:15) **Met by:** Maj **Tom** Jackson

-- 1035-1040: En route to Bldg 2299 (same trans as above)
(:05)

-- 1040-1115: Meeting with Col **Ron** Richardson, 437 AEG/CC
(:35)

1115-1125 (:10) En route to HQ USAFE

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson
Maj Harrison

NOTE: Mrs Robertson returns to quarters via 621 AMSG.

1130-1215 (:45) Office Call and Working Lunch with Gen **John** Jumper, USAFE/CC, in room: **200** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-480-6252; Coml 011-49-6371-47-6252) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6))

1215-1225 (:10) En route to the flightline
-- Pick up Mrs Robertson at quarters en route

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1230* Depart Ramstein AB via USAFE C-21 (Msn # 1260 / Call Sign: SPAR 86) en route to Spangdahlem AB

Traveling Party:
General **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson

(b)(6)

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1300* Arrive Spangdahlem AB, Ramp 4 (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Brig Gen and Mrs **Scott & Barbara** Van Cleef, 52 FW/CC
Capt **Michele** Shelton, Chief of Protocol – 52 FW
TSgt **Kim** Ford, Protocol NCO – 52 FW

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 53 H / 38 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 1.77 DM

1305-1310* (:05) En route to 52 FW HQ (Bldg 23)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1310-1325* (:15) Office Call with Brig Gen and Mrs **Scott & Barbara** Van Cleef, 52 FW/CC, in room: **52 FW/CC's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-452-6001/2; Coml 011-49-6565-61-6001/2) (Secretary – (b)(6))
-- Brig Gen Van Cleef will present a 52 FW coin

NOTE: Remainder of Travel Party will depart for the Wing Conf Room.

1325-1350* (:30) Receive the Wing Mission Briefing in room: **Wing Conf Room** (2nd Floor)
Briefer: Capt **Lisa** Neidinger, Chief – Public Affairs

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Col Riggs, Col Freer, Maj Koehler, and Maj Harrison
Brig Gen and Mrs Van Cleef
Col **Hubba** New, 52 OG/CD
Lt Col **Scott** Mason, 52 SPTG/CD
Col **Mark** Taylor, 62 LG/CC
Col **Mel** Bayne, 52 MDG/CC
Lt Col **Kim** Traver, 52 CES/CC

1350* ***Break***
*-- **Mrs Robertson and Mrs Van Cleef depart on a separate itinerary***

1355-1425 (:30) Receive the Rhein Main Initiatives Briefing in room: **Wing Conf Room**
Briefer: Lt Col **Kim** Traver, 52 CES/CC
Attendees: Same as above (minus Mrs Robertson and Mrs Van Cleef)

1425-1435 (:10) Question and Answer Period in room: **Wing Conf Room**
Attendees: Same as above

1435-1450 (:15) ***Break / Preparation Time in room: 52 FW/CV's Office***

1450-1505 (:15) AFN Interview (and Base Paper – they will not be asking questions though) and Video in room: **Brig Gen Van Cleef's Office**
Interviewed by:
(b)(6) , AFN Reporters
(b)(6) Base Paper Reporters

1505-1555 (:55) Windshield Tour of Base/Flightline
Escorted by: Brig Gen Van Cleef

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1555 Arrive Ramp 4

Non-responsive

1600* Depart Spangdahlem AB via C-21 en route to Ramstein AB

Traveling Party:
General **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson

(b)(6)

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1630*	Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAFE/CV Col **Bob** Norman, 621 AMSG/CD
1635-1640* (:05)	En route to Quarters DV Van (Driver – Transportation): Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1640-1825* (1:45)	Executive Time in Quarters **DRESS: Smart Casual (Sport Coat, Open Collar)**
1825-1830* (:25)	En route to Dinner at Gen and Mrs Jumper's Quarters (Haus Waldgarten) for Cocktails and Dinner **Escorted by:** Capt **Kevin** Krueger, HQ USAFE Protocol
1830*	Cocktails and Dinner

Non-responsive

2100 (T)*	Return to Qtrs

SATURDAY, DAY 6

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

0650-0700 (:10) En route to the Flightline, Ramp 5

DV Van (Driver - Transportation):
General Robertson

(b)(6)

0700 Arrive the Acft

Non-responsive

0730 Depart Ramstein AB via C-17 (JGO 71) with Col **Rod** Bishop, Maj **Jack** Burns, Maj **Sandy** Krigel, Maj **Dan** Hancock (IP), Maj Harrison en route to Tirana, Albania

2 + 45 Flight Time En Route

1015 Arrive Tirana (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Lt Col **Jeff** Ryan, TALCE/CC

1015-1330 **Schedule of Events:**
-- TALCE Tour
--- Tent City
--- Task Force Hawk
--- ATC Facilities
--- Helo Tour (Pending)

1330 Depart Tirana via C-17 (JGO 73) with Col Bishop, Maj Burns, Maj Krigel, Maj Hancock, and Maj Harrison en route to Ramstein AB

3 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1500 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – ' (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**

1630 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAFE/CV
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC

1635-1645 (:10) En route to Quarters

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

TBD, Protocol Rep from HQ USAFE

1645-1745* (1:00) Executive Time in Quarters

1745-1755* (:10) En route to the flightline

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) 621 AMSG/CD):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1800* Depart Ramstein AB via HQ USAFE C-21 (Msn #1325 / Call Sign: SPAR 67) with Mrs Robertson, Maj Harrison, and TSgt Arimborgo en route to NAVSTA Rota SP
C-21 Aircrew – TBD (DSN 314-480-2116):

3 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Box Dinner En Route

2100* Arrive NAVSTA Rota (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
CDR **John** Buckles, Chief of Staff - COMNAVACTS Spain
Col and Mrs **Frank & Mryna** Laras, 625 AMSS/CC
Capt **John** Sanchez, 625 AMSS/CCE
LT **Tina** Athans, NAVSTA Protocol Officer

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 80 H / 52 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 151 pesetas

2005-2015* (:10) En route to Quarters on-station (Gateway Inn)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6))
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

2015* **QUARTERS** Non-responsive
Met by:
Mr **Ricardo** Perez, Comm Rep (DSN 314-727- (b)(6))

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

Non-responsive

2100 (T)* Arrive NAVSTA Rota

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY, DAY 12

Non-responsive

0725-0730 (:05) En route (walk) to the BOQ Barbershop (Gateway Inn)
Escorted by: Maj Kilb

0730-0800 Haircut for Gen Robertson at the BOQ Barbershop (Gateway Inn)

0800-0805 (:05) En route to begin the Unit Visit

Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0805 Arrive the 625 AMSS (Bldg 1994)
Met by:
Capt **John** Sanchez, 625 AMSS/CCE
SMSgt **Stan** Nowacki, 625 AMSS/CCF

0805-0850 (:45) Address the 625 AMSS Troops in room: **Enclosed Patio**

Schedule of Events:
-- **Remarks to the Troops (approx. 80)**
-- Present Two Awards:
--- AFCM: SSgt **Chad** Knudson (end-of-tour)
--- AFCM: SSgt **Michael** Tesch (end-of-tour)
--- AF Supply Effectiveness Award (Satellite) – AMC & AF Level
-- Promotion Ceremony for Two 625 AMSS NCOs:
--- SrA **Richard** Downin to SSgt
--- SSgt **Joey** Howard to TSgt
-- Q&A

0855* Mrs Robertson and Mrs Laras Arrive the 625 AMSS

0900-0955* Receive the 625 AMSS Mission Briefing in room: **Command CR**

(:55) **Briefer:**
Col Laras

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, and Maj Kilb
Mrs Laras and Capt Sanchez
Capt **David** Yockey , Squadron Maintenance Officer
Capt **Ken** Timko, Sortie Generation Flight Commander
CMSgt **Robert** Strand, Sortie Generation Superintendent
SMSgt **Robert** York, FSL Flight Chief
MSgt **Doug** Rossi, C2 Flight Chief
MSgt (Sel) **Dennis** Clothier, Sortie Support Flight Chief
Mr **Robert** Dauzat, Budget Analyst

0955-1000* (:05) En route to Continue the Unit Visit

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6))
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1000-1015* (:15) Arrive and Tour the 625 AMSS Dorm (Bldg 29)
Met by:
CDR **Larry** Arcement, NAVSTA Rota Supply Officer
Mr **Roger** Loechel, CBH Director
SMSgt **Stan** Nowacki, 625 AMSS/1st Sgt
SSgt **David** Sperber, Dorm Manager

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1015* ***Break –*** Non-responsive

1015-1020 (:05) En route to COMNAVSTA/CC's Office (Bldg 1)

Van (Driver – (b)(6)
General Robertson

(b)(6)

1020-1035 (:15) Office Call with CAPT **Gerry** Stair, COMNAVACTS Spain, in room: **CAPT Stair's Office** (DSN 314-727-2590; Coml 011-34-956-82-2590)

1035-1040 (:05) En route to AGE (Aerospace Ground Equipment) (via same transportation plan)

1040-1055 (:20) Arrive and Tour AGE (Bldg 1989)

Met by:
TSgt **Dennis** Clothier, Sortie Support Flt Chief
TSgt **David** Cox, AGE Element Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1055-1100 (:05) En route to the FSL (Fwd Supply Location) (same mode of transportation)

1100-1115 (:15) Arrive and Tour FSL (Bldg 1990)

Met by:
Capt **David** Yockey , Squadron Maintenance Officer
SMSgt **Robert** York, FSL Flight Chief
TSgt **Stephen** Carmichael, CTK Element Chief
SSgt **Andres** Gonzalez, C4 Element Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour CTK (Consolidated Tool Kit)
-- Tour FSL Facility
-- Tour Comm Facility
-- Meet and Greet the Personnel

1115-1120 (:05) En route (walk) to Logistics
Escorted by: Col Laras

1120-1130 (:10) Arrive and Tour the Logistics Fitness Room (Bldg 1998)
Met by:
Capt **Ken** Timko, Sortie Generation Flight Commander
CMSgt **Robert** Strand, Sortie Generation Superintendent

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facilities
-- Meet and Greet

1130-1135 (:05) En route to the Air Terminal (same transportation plan)

1135-1150 (:15) Arrive and Tour the Air Terminal (MACC, C2) (Bldg 2)
Met by:
CDR **Richard** Terrell, NAVSTA Rota Air Ops Officer
MSgt **Doug** Rossi, C2 Flight Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facilities
-- Meet and Greet

1150 Meet Mrs Robertson in the DV Lounge

1115 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – THE LUGGAGE** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY**

Non-responsive

1200* Depart NAVSTA Rota via CVAM C-20B (Msn #702/Tail #60201)
with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) en route to Seville
(Morón AB SP)

C-20 Aircrew:

(b)(6)

Stewards: (b)(6)

0 + 25 Flight Time En Route

Refreshments En Route

1225* Arrive Morón AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)

Met by:

Col Felipe Carlos Victoria de Ayala, CC/21st Ala (Wing) and Morón AB
Col **Rusty** Findley, 92nd Air Expeditionary Wing/CC
Col **Mike** Billings, 92nd Air Expeditionary Wing/CV
Col **Mike** Vanhouse, 92nd Expeditionary Logistics Group/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **Ian & Debbie** O'Connell, 496 ABS/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 85 H / 52 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 151 pesetas

1235-1245* (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
General and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1245* **QUARTERS** ($xx.xx per couple / $xx.xx for Gen Robertson only)

Room:
Phone:
Coml:
STU III:

(b)(6) ($xx.xx)
Room:
Phone:
Coml:

(b)(6) ($xx.xx)
Room:
Phone:
Coml:

Evening at Leisure

NOTE: Phone numbers in Paris ((b)(6) **):**
-- Cell: 33- (b)(6)
-- Home: 33-1- (b)(6)
-- Embassy Operator: 33-1-4312-2222 (ask for Duty Officer)

SATURDAY, DAY 13

Morning at Leisure

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

1235-1240* (:05) En route to the Dining Facility

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
General and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1240* Arrive the Dining Facility
Met by:
Gen and Mrs (USAF Ret) **Tom & Meredyth** Richards (Former DCINCEUCOM; Retired 1 Oct 1989)

Non-responsive

1245-1325* (:40) Casual Lunch in room: **Dining Room**
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Maj Kilb
Gen and Mrs **Tom & Meredyth** Richards
Col **Rusty** Findley, 92 AEW/CC
Col **Mike** Billings, 92 AEW/CV
Col **Mike** Vanhouse, 92 ELG/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **Ian & Debbie** O'Connell, 496 ABS/CC
Lt Col **Steve** Bernard, 92 EOG/OG
Lt Col **Maggie** Woodward, 93 ERS/CC
Maj and Mrs **Brian & Wendy** McDermott, 496 ABS/LG
Maj **Gene** Mittuch, 92 EOG/DLG
Maj **Tim** Smith, 32 ERS/CC
Capt and Mrs **Jim & Tanya** Kerr, 496 ABS/SC

Non-responsive

1325-1330* (:05) En route to begin the unit visit

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
General Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1330* Arrive Deployed Operations (Bldg 1411)

1335-1425* (:50) Receive the Mission and Base Briefings (Unclas) in room: **Conf Room**

Schedule of Events:
-- 496 ABS Mission Briefing by Lt Col O'Connell
-- 92 AEW Mission Briefing by Col Findley

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, and Maj Kilb
Col **Mike** Billings, 92 AEW/CV
Col **Mike** Vanhouse, 92 ELG/CC
Mrs **Debbie** Harris-O'Connell
Lt Col **Steve** Bernard, 92 EOG/OG
Lt Col **Maggie** Woodward, 93 ERS/CC
Maj **Brian** McDermott, 496 ABS/LG
Maj **Gene** Mittuch, 92 EOG/DLG
Maj **Tim** Smith, 32 ERS/CC
Capt **Jim** Kerr, 496 ABS/SC

1425* ***Break***

Non-responsive

1425-1455 (:30) Tour the Deployed Operations Bldg (Bldg 1411)

Escorted by:

Col **Rusty** Findley, 92 AEW/CC
Col **Mike** Billings, 92 AEW/CV
Col **Mike** Vanhouse, 92 ELG/CC
Lt Col **Ian** O'Connell, 496 ABS/CC
Lt Col **Steve** Bernard, 92 EOG/OG
Lt Col **Maggie** Woodward, 93 ERS/CC
Maj **Brian** McDermott, 496 ABS/LG
Maj **Gene** Mittuch, 92 ELSS/CC
Maj **Tim** Smith, 32 ERS/CC

Schedule of Events:

-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1455-1525 (:30) Promotion and Medal Ceremonies in room: **Briefing Room**

Master of Ceremonies: Capt **Jeff** Smith, Executive Officer

Recipients:

-- Promotion Ceremony for Maj (Sel) (b)(6)
-- SNCO Promotion for MSgt (Sel) (b)(6)
-- NCO Promotions:
  --- TSgt (Sel)
  --- TSgt (Sel)
  --- TSgt (Sel)
  --- TSgt (Sel) (b)(6)
  --- SSgt (Sel)
  --- SSgt (Sel)
-- AFAM Presentation to Capt (b)(6)

Schedule of Events:

-- Arrival of Official Party (Gen Robertson and Col Findley)
-- Opening Remarks by Col Findley
-- Presentations by Gen Robertson
-- Concludes

1525-1530 (:05) En route to the Contingency Dormitory

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
General Robertson

(b)(6)

1530-1540* (:10) Arrive and Tour the Dorm (Bldg 119)

Met by:
Mrs Robertson and Mrs **Debbie** Harris-O'Connell
SMSgt **Wayne** Galloway, 93 EOG/CCF

Schedule of Events:
-- View Typical Dorm Accommodations

1540-1545* (:05) En route to the flightline

Sedan (Driver – OSI DV Driver):
General and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1600* Depart Morón AB via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) and (b)(6)
(b)(6) en route to Paris (Velizy-Villacoubley AB)

2 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

1800* Arrive Velizy-Villacoubley AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Jim** McDonald, Def Air Attaché

Average Temp: 57 H / 41 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 5.87 Francs

1805-1850* (:45) En route to Quarters at the Royal Alman Hotel (35 Rue Jean Goujohn, Paris FR; 011-33-1-42-25-8330)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1850* **QUARTERS** ($160.00 – Double; $130.00 - Single)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

SUNDAY, DAY 14

MONDAY, DAY 15

Breakfast at Leisure in Hotel (Included in Cost of Rooms)

DRESS: Long Sleeve Blue Shirt and Tie

0900-0930 (:30) En route to the HQ French Air Mobility Command at Villacoubley AB

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0930-1000 (:30) Office Call with Lt Gen (Air) **Robert** Creuze, Commander – French Air Mobility Command, in room: **Lt Gen Creuze's Office** (011-33-1-45-07-(b)(6))

1000-1100 (1:00) Receive Briefings in room: **Conf Room**

Schedule of Events:
-- Humanitarian Efforts in Albania and FYROM
-- Future of French Airlift

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Lt Gen Creuze, Lt Col Jaranyi, Maj Kilb

1105-1115 (:10) En route to the flightline

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1115 Arrive the Flightline – VIP Lounge
-- Change into BDUs in room: **VIP Lounge**

Non-responsive

DRESS: BDUs

1130* Depart Velizy-Villacoubley AB via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, Maj Kilb, and TSgt Arimborgo en route to Aviano (Aviano AB IT)

1 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

1245* Arrive Aviano AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Brig Gen and Mrs **Dan & Yu Chu** Leaf, 31 AEW/CC
Col **Lee** Meador, 31 AEW/ESPTG
Col **Harrison** Freer, 621 AMSG/CC
Maj and Mrs **Calvin & Andrea** Reid, Det 3 - 621 AMSG/CC
Capt and Mrs **John & Diana** Winkler, Det 3 – 621 AMSG/XO
Capt Saragosa, Det 3 – 621 AMSG/TR

Average Temp: 71 H / 55 L

1250-1300 (:10) En route to begin the USTC Facility Visit

Hard Car (Driver – SF Vh Operator):
Gen Robertson
Col Meador
Maj Reid

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Col Freer
Maj Kilb
Capt Winkler
Capt Saragosa

Non-responsive

1300-1320 (:20) Arrive and Tour the Vehicle Processing Center (Aviano Industrial Area)

Met by:
MAJ **Charles** Brown, 839th TRANS BN – Executive Officer
Mr **Joe** Saporito, 839th TRANS BN – Transportation Specialist
Herr **Sven** Seiler, Area Manager – Italy (TRANSCAR)

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1320-1330 (:10) En route for Windshield Tours of Areas 1 and 2 (same trans plan)
NOTE: Col Meador will brief the Aviano 2000 Plan

1330-1350 (:20) Windshield Tours of Areas 1 and 2
-- Area 1: Commissary, Clinic, BX, MPF, Rec Center, Finance, Clubs School, Chapel,
-- Area 2: Messing Facilities, Teen Club (AYA), Gym, Dorms, Billeting

1350-1405 (:15)	En route to the Det 3, 621 AMSG (Roveredo Gate, Force Protection Routing) (via same trans plan)
1405-1430 (:25)	Arrive and Tour the Det 3, 621 AMSG **Schedule of Events:** -- Tour Facility -- Meet and Greet
1430-1440 (:10)	En rout to T-Bird Row (same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1445*	Depart Aviano AB via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, Col Freer, Maj Kilb, and TSgt Arimborgo en route to Catania (NAS Sigonella IT)

1 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Refreshments En Route

1615*	Arrive NAS Sigonella (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** CAPT **Charles** Jamison, NAS Sigonella XO Lt Col **Tom** Stark, 99 EARS/CC Maj **Dana** Nelson, 99 EARS/DO CWO3 **Eugene** Crowley, ATO CWO2 **Dennis** Leahy, DCS Sigonella/CC SMSgt **Les** Lake, Chief - OL A 625 AMSS/CC MSgt **Leon** Madison, Production Superintendent

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 76 H / 54 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 1780 Italian Lira

1620-1635* (:15) En route to Quarters on-station (Bldg 632)

Sedan #1 (Driver – Navy Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Navy Transportation):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1635* **QUARTERS (**

Non-responsive

1635-1830* (1:55) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual, Open Collar

1830-1835* (:05)	En route to the Welcome Reception at the Sigonella Inn Sedan #1 (Driver – Navy Transportation): Gen and Mrs Robertson (b)(6) Sedan #2 (Driver – Navy Transportation): (b)(6)
1830-2000* (1:30)	Welcome Reception in room: **Private Room** **Attendees:** 25 approx attendees **Menu:** Ala Carte ($20.00)
2000*	Return to Quarters

TUESDAY, DAY 16

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

0845 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – THE LUGGAGE** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY**

0855-0900* (:05) En route to begin the Unit Visit

15-pax Van (Driver – Navy Transportation):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6) Chief – OL A 625 AMSS/CC

0900-0930* (:30) Arrive and Tour the Navy-Operated AMC Air Terminal/Cargo Area (Bldg 436 and Bldg 438)
Met by:
W03 **Eugene** Crowley, Air Terminal Officer (ATO)
Mr **Larry** Nikerson, Assistant ATO

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet
-- Tour Facilities

0930-0945* (:15) Arrive and Tour the Defense Courier Service Area (Bldg 438)
Met by:
CWO2 **Dennis** Leahy, Station Commander

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

0945-1015* (:30) Arrive and Tour OL-A Facilities (Bldg 438)

Escorted by:
SMSgt **Les** Lake, Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facilities
-- Meet and Greet
-- Windshield Tour via DV Van
--- Arrive the 99 EARS (Bldg 407)

1015-1045* (:30) Arrive and Tour the 99th Expeditionary Air Refueling Sq (Deployed from Robins AFB, MacDill AFB, and Grand Forks AFB) (Bldg 407)

Met by:
Lt Col **Tom** Stark, 99 EARS/CC
Maj **Dana** Nelson, 99 EARS/DO

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Briefing
-- Meet and Greet
-- Tour Facilities

1050* Arrive Air Terminal
NOTE: Change into Civilian Clothes in the DV Lounge.

Non-responsive

1100* Depart NAS Sigonella via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6)((b)(6) en route to Ancona (Falconara Mil IT)

1 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

DRESS: Civilian Clothes

1215* Arrive Falconara Mil (317th TALCE (Deployed)) (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Lt Col **Leon** Iveson, TALCE/CC (from the 317 ALCS/CC Dyess)
Lt Col (Dr.) **Pat** Miles, TALCE/Medical Chief (from Charleston)
MSgt **Ted** Sparks, ATOC/Chief (from Charleston)
TSgt **Rick** Atkins, Mission Support Team/Chief (from Dyess)

Average Temp: 70 H / 52 L

1215-1225* (:10) Meet and Greet Commander and Remainder of TALCE Staff (on the flightline)

Non-responsive

1225-1230* (:05) En route (walk) to the TALCE Ops Bldg
Escorted by: Lt Col Iveson

1230-1245* (:15) Falconara Mission Briefing in room: **TALCE Office**
Briefer: Lt Col Iveson
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Maj Kilb
Greeting Party

1245-1300* (:15) En route to begin the Facility Visit
-- Windshield Tour of the Flightline

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

1300-1315* (:15) Arrive and Tour the Rec Center
Escorted by: Lt Col Iveson

1315-1320* (:05) En route to the flightline (same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1330* Depart Ancona via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) , and (b)(6) (b)(6) en route to Adana (Incirlik AB TU)

2 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Heavy Snacks En Route

1705* Arrive Incirlik AB (*Z + 3; set watch ahead 1 hour*)

Met by:

Brig Gen and Mrs **Savas (Sa-VASH) & Aydan (AY-Din)** Sanliturk (SHAN-li-turk), Co-Commander, CTF (TU) & 10th Tanker Base/CC
Brig Gen and Mrs **Dave & Dianna** Deptula, Co-Commander, CTF (US)
Col and Mrs **Dutch & Susie** Remkes, 39 WG/CC & ASEW
Group Captain and Mrs **Andrew & Prue** Lambert , British Forces Warden
Lt Col and Mrs **Dwight & Marsha** Kenyon, 628 AMSS/CC
Maj and Mrs **Don & Johnette** Huguley, 628 AMSS/DO
Lt **Jackie** Meyer, 628 AMSS/CCE

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 81 H / 58 L (Expect Rain)
$ Rate: $1.00 = 392,000 TL

1710-1715* (:05) En route to Quarters (on base – Bldg 1082)

OSI Van #1 (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

1715* Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1715-1830* Executive Time in Quarters
(1:15)

DRESS: Civilian Casual

1830-1840* En route to Incirlik Village
(:10)

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent)
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

1840-1915* Dinner at Happy House
(:35)

Non-responsive

1915* Pop's Leather
NOTE: Final pick-up point will be at Big John's.

p.m.* Return to Quarters

WEDNESDAY, DAY 17

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

0800-0810 (:10) En route to begin the Base Visit

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson 628 AMSS/CC
(b)(6)
OSI Agent

Non-responsive

0810-0825 (:15) Arrive and Tour the MTMC Detachment
Met by:
SFC **Tim** Thompson, Senior Military Customs Inspector

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet Personnel (4)

0825-0830 (:05) En route to the HQ CTF (same transportation plan)

0830 Arrive HQ CTF (Bldg 281)
Met by:
Brig Gen **Dave** Deptula, Co-Commander, CTF (US)
Col **Dutch** Remkes, 39 WG/CC and ASEW

0830-0950 (1:20) Receive the Operation *Northern Watch* Mission Briefing (*Classified*)
Briefer: Brig Gen **Dave** Deptula

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Lt Col Kenyon, Maj Kilb
Col Remkes

0950-0955 (:05) En route to the Patriot Missile Site

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0955-1020 (:25) Arrive and Tour the Patriot Missile Site
Met by:
Maj **Joe** Simonelli, Patriot Task Force/CC

1020-1035 (:05) En route to the Combined Air Ops Center (CAOC)
-- Windshield Tour of Flightline en route (*time permitting*)

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

DV Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1035-1100 (:25) Arrive and Tour the CAOC (Bldg 364)
Escorted by:
Col **Steve** Callicutt, CTF CFAC/CC

1100-1105 (:05) En route to CTF Tanker Ops, Operation *Northern Watch*

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

DV Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
(b)(6)

1105-1120 (:15) Arrive and Tour CTF Tanker Ops
Met by:
Col **Wasko** Waskosky

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet Traditional Guardsmen

1120-1125 (:05) En route to Hodja Village

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

DV Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1125-1140* (:15) Arrive and Tour Hodja Village (with Mrs Robertson)
Met by:
Capt **Bo** Bragg, Hodja Village Services Flight
Mr **Leroy** Thomas, Chief – Family Service Annex
Chap, Capt, **Dennis** Saucier, Village Chaplain

Schedule of Events:
-- Family Support Center Annex
-- Morale Tent, Fitness Facility
-- Living Qtrs, Clinic, Library, Chapel

1140-1145* (:05) En route to the Consolidated Club for Lunch

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6) :

(b)(6)

DV Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1145-1230* (:45) Casual Lunch in room: **Piper Room**

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Maj Kilb
Brig Gen and Mrs **Dave & Dianna** Deptula, Co-Commander, CTF (US)
Col and Mrs **Dutch & Susie** Remkes, 39 WG/CC
Col and Mrs **Larry & Melissa** Van Buren, 39 WG/CV
Lt Col and Mrs **Dwight & Marsha** Kenyon, 628 AMSS/CC
Maj and Mrs **Don & Johnette** Huguley, 628 AMSS/DO

Non-responsive

1230-1235* (:05) En route to the AMC Dormitory

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

1235-1250* (:15) Arrive and Tour the AMC Dormitory (Bldg 964)

Met by:
MSgt **Kathryn** Miller, 628 AMSS/1st Sgt
SSgt **Stuart** Williams, AMC Dorm Manager

Schedule of Events:
-- Dayrooms
-- Deck
-- Occupant Rooms

1250-1255* (:10) En route to the 628 AMSS

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

1255-1310* Executive Time in room: **Lt Col Kenyon's Office**
(:15) -- Prep Time for Interview

Non-responsive

1310-1325 AFN Interview in room: **628 AMSS/CC's Office**
(:15) **Interviewed by:**
(b)(6) Interviewer
(b)(6)

1325-1425* Receive the 628 AMSS Mission Briefing in room: **Conf Room**
(1:00) **Briefer:**
Lt Col Kenyon

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson, Maj Kilb
Mrs Kenyon
Maj **Don** Huguley, 628 AMSS/DO
Maj **Jeri** Erginkara, 628 AMSS/TR
Capt **Mike** Busch, 628 AMSS/LG
Capt **Bill** Walker, 628 AMSS/CCX
CMSgt **Garry** Pratt, 628 AMSS/TR
CMSgt **David** Sanders, 628 AMSS/LG
MSgt **Harold** Balance, 628 AMSS/C2
MSgt **Kathryn** Miller, 628 AMSS/CCF

1425-1440* Walking tour of the Command Section
(:15) **Escorted by:** Lt Col and Mrs Kenyon

Non-responsive

1440-1445 En route (walk) to the Pax Terminal
(:05) **Escorted by:** Lt Col Kenyon

1445-1500 Arrive and Tour the Pax Terminal (Bldg 500)

(:15) **Met by:**
Maj **Jeri** Erginkara, Flt/CC – Aerial Port Operations
CMSgt **Garry** Pratt, Air Terminal Manager
MSgt **Ron** Allen, Chief – Pax Service (Tour Leader)

Schedule of Events:
-- Discuss Incirlik Processes to include Turkish customs/immigration
-- Walk-through lobby, DV lounge, family room, and departure gate
-- Meet and Greet (to include Turkish National employees)

1500-1505 (:10) En route (walk) to the Acft Services
Escorted by: Lt Col Kenyon, Maj Enginkara, and Chief Pratt

1505-1515 (:10) Arrive and Tour Acft Services
Met by:
SMSgt **Ken** Thibodeau, Chief – Acft Services

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet (to include Turkish Nat'l employees)

1515-1525 (:10) Arrive and Tour Aerial Port Operations
Met by:
MSgt **Cheryl** Williams, Sup't – Air Terminal Ops

1525-1540 (:15) Arrive and Tour the AMCC
Met by:
MSgt **Harold** Ballance, AMCC Sup't

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1540-1550 (:15) En route to the Logistics Facility

DV Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

1550-1615 (:25) Arrive and Tour the Logistics Facility (Bldg 360)
Met by:

Capt **Mike** Busch, Sq Maint Officer
MSgt **Harry** Komenda, Sortie Generation Flt Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet
-- Discuss SEIs and Reserve Support in room: **LG Conf Room**

1615-1630 (:15) En route to the Main Ramp (same trans plan)

1630-1715 (:45) Tunner Ceremony on Main Ramp

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Kilb
Maj Gen (Ret) **Don** Rigg, VBR Site Manager
Brig Gen **Dave** Deptula, Co-Commander, CTF (US)
Group Capt **Andrew** Lambert, British Forces Warden
Col **Dutch** Remkes, 39 WG/CC
Col and Mrs **Larry & Melissa** VanBuren, 39 WG/CV
Col and Mrs **Brad & Dagmar** Higginbotham, 39 SPTG/CC
Col **Don** Lawrence, 39 MDG/CC
Col (Sel) and Mrs **Tom & Debra** Young, 39 OG/CC
Lt Col **Patricia** Horan, 39 LG/CD
Lt Col **Dwight** Kenyon, 628 AMSS/CC
Maj **Don** Huguley, 628 AMSS/DO
Maj **Steven** Lusk, 39 TRANS/CC

Master of Ceremonies: Chief **Garry** Pratt

Schedule of Events:
-- DVs Seated/Introduction
-- Tunner Demonstration
-- **Remarks by Gen Robertson**

1715-1720 (:05) En route to Quarters

DV Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

OSI Agent

1720-1820 (1:00) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual Western Wear (Blue Jeans/Cowboy Boots)

1820-1830* (:10) En route to the 628 AMSS Pavilion for the Cinco de Mayo Celebration

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

1830-2000* (1:30) Celebration
Attendees: 120 approx attendees (to include those at the Tunner Ceremony)

Non-responsive

2000* Return to Qtrs

THURSDAY, DAY 18

DRESS: BDUs

0800 **LUGGAGE PICK UP - THE LUGGAGE** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY**

0845-0850* (:05) En route to the flightline

OSI Van (Driver – OSI Agent):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)
OSI Agent

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6) , 628 AMSS/DO

Non-responsive

0900* Depart Incirlik AB via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) and (b)(6) (b)(6) en route to Vicenza / Dal Molin Mil IT

3 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

1120* Arrive Vicenza / Dal Molin Mil (Z + 2; *set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Lt Gen **Leonardo** Tricarico, COM5ATAF
Lt Gen **Mike** Short, COMAIRSOUTH
Brig Gen **Giampiero** Gargini, 5 ATAF/COS
Col **Rod** Bishop, DIRMOBFOR
Col **Mac** Mac Isaac, RAMCC Director

Col **Tom** Stickford, Tanker Coordinator

Average Temp: 72 H / 54 L

1125-1130 (:05) En route (walk) to HQ 5 ATAF
Escorted by: Lt Gen Tricarico and Lt Gen Short

Non-responsive

1130-1150 (:20) Office Call with Lt Gen **Leonardo** Tricarico, COM5ATAF, in room: **COM5ATAF's Office**

Attendee:
Lt Gen **Mike** Short, COMAIRSOUTH
Brig Gen **Giampiero** Gargini, 5 ATAF/COS

1150-1155 (:05) En route (walk) to the CAOC
Escorted by: Lt Gen Short

1155-1210 (:15) Office Call with Lt Gen **Mike** Short, COMAIRSOUTH, in room: **Lt Gen Short's Office** (DSN 314-634-2901/8315)

Attendees:
Col **Rod** Bishop, DIRMOBFOR
Col **Mac** Mac Isaac, RAMCC Director
Col **Tom** Stickford, Tanker Coordinator

1210-1220 (:10) Receive the ISARC (Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance Center) and CORE (Current Operations Reconnaissance Element) Briefing and Tour
Briefer: **CDR Pruden**

Attendees:
Col **Rod** Bishop, DIRMOBFOR
Col **Mac** Mac Isaac, RAMCC Director
Col **Tom** Stickford, Tanker Coordinator

1220-1235 (:15) Receive the CAOC Battle Staff Briefing and Tour
Briefer: **Col** Stu **Johnson**
Battle Staff Tanker Desk: **Lt Col** Kim **Olson**
Battle Staff Airlift Coordinator: **Maj** Pete **Hirniese**

Attendees: **Same as Above**

1235-1255 (:20)	Receive the Tanker Beddown Update Briefing in room: **CAOC Battlestaff Conf Room** **Briefer:** Col **Tom** Stickford **Attendees:** Same as Above
1255-1315 (:20)	Receive the Airlift Update in room: **CAOC Battlestaff Conf Room** **Briefer:** Col **Rod** Bishop **Attendees:** Same as Above
1315-1325 (:10)	Arrive and Tour the Tanker Planning Cell **Met by:** Maj **Scott** Mist, Tanker Planner
1325-1330 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Regional Air Movement Control Center (RAMCC) **Escorted by:** Col **Mac** Mac Isaac
1330-1350 (:20)	Arrive and Tour the RAMCC / Receive the Mission Briefing **Briefer:** Col Mac Isaac
	1345: MRS ROBERTSON ARRIVES AIRCRAFT FOR DEPARTURE.
1350-1450	**Ran over on above briefings.....**
1450	En route (walk) to Flightline, escorted by Col Bishop Col Mac Isaac

Non-responsive

1500*	Depart Vicenza / Dal Molin Mil via C-20 with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Le Tube AB / Istres FR

1 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

1610* Arrive Le Tube AB, French Side (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Larry** Mastny, 16 EOG/CC (Deployed from NJANG, KC-135s)
Maj **Joe** Ballard, 16 EABS/CC
SMSgt Grubbs, 1st Sgt

Average Temp: 69 H / 53 L

1615-1620* (:05) En route to the French Commander's Office

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

1620-1645 (:25) Office Call with Col Martin (Mar-Tan), Le Tube AB/CC, in room: **Col Martin's Office**

Non-responsive

1645-1650* (:05) En route to begin the Reserve Unit Visit (Hangar)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Interpreter

1650-1720* (:30) Receive the 16 EOG Msn Briefing in room: **Briefing Room** (1st Floor)
Briefer: Col Mastney
Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Maj Kilb
Maj Ballard

1720-1755* Facility Tour (all located in Hangar)
(:35) **Escorted by:** Col Mastny and Maj Ballard

Schedule of Events:
-- MWR
-- TFE
-- Parking Ramp
-- Work Areas

1755-1800* **En route (walk) to the Flightline, US Side (C-20 has taxied over)**
(:05) **Escorted by:** Col Mastny and Maj Ballard

Non-responsive

1810* **Depart Le Tube AB via C-20B with Mrs Robertson** (b)(6) **, and** (b)(6) **en route to RAF Mildenhall UK**

1 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

1850* Arrive RAF Mildenhall, Hardstand 42 (*Z + 1; set watch back one hour*)
Met by:
Col **Allan** Swaim, 3 AF/CV
Col **Glenn** Spears, 100 ARW/CC
Col and Mrs **Nick & Teresa** Sipos, 627 AMSS/CC
Lt Col **Steve** Herring, 627 AMSS/DO
Sqn Ldr **Steve** Shay, RAF Mildenhall/CC

Average Temp: 70 H / 50 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = £.60

Non-responsive

1850-1900* (:10) En route to Quarters (O'Club on Base)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) 627 AMSS/CCE):
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

1900* **QUARTERS** Non-responsive
Met by:
TBD, Comm Rep

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY, DAY 19

DRESS: BDUs

0820-0830 (:10) En route to the Flightline

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0840 Depart RAF Mildenhall via C-20B with (b)(6) en route to Budapest HU

1 + 55 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

1135 Arrive Ferihegy Aprt (Z + 2; *set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
The Honorable **Peter** Tufo, US Ambassador to Hungary
Col **Jon** Martinson, US Defense Attaché
Col **Jeff** Holshouser, 60th AEW/CV
Col **Mark** Mulkey, 171st EOG/CC
Col **Gary** Shannon, 171st EOG/LG
Lt Col **Robert** Krist, 60th AEW ADVON/CC
Maj **Keith** Frede, 60th AEW/LG
Capt **Steven** Molos, 621 TALCE/CC
Capt **Jeff** Burrell, HQ USAFE/LGX

Average Temp: 69 H / 61 L

1140-1145 (:05) En route (walk) to the Hangar
Escorted by: Ambassador Tufo and Col Martinson

1145-1210 (:25)	Office Call with The Honorable **Peter** Tufo, US Ambassador to Hungary, in room: **Meeting Room**
1210-1215 (:05)	En route (walk) the Airport Director's Office **Escorted by:** Col Martinson
1220-1240 (:20)	Office Call with Mr **Tamas** Erdei, Airport Director, in room: **Mr Erdei's Office**
1240-1245 (:05)	En route (walk) to the 171st EOG Bldg **Escorted by:** Col **Jeff** Holshouser, 60th AEW/CV
1245-1345 (1:00)	Arrive and Tour the 171st EOG **Met by:** Col **Mark** Mulkey, 171st EOG/CC Col **Gary** Shannon, 171st EOG/LG Lt Col **Robert** Krist, 60th AEW ADVON/CC Maj **Keith** Frede, 60th AEW/LG Capt **Steven** Molos, 621 TALCE/CC Capt **Jeff** Burrell, HQ USAFE/LGX **Schedule of Events:** -- Tour Facilities -- Tour Flightline -- Meet and Greet -- Q&A with Deployed Personnel (approx 25 min)
1345-1350 (:05)	En route (walk) to the flightline **Escorted by:** Col Holshouser

Non-responsive

1400	Depart Budapest via C-20B with (b)(6) en route to RAF Brize Norton UK

2 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

1530 Arrive RAF Brize-Norton (*Z + 1; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Group Capt **Peter** Ollis, Station Commander
Col **Evans** Whaley, 106 EARS/CC (deployed from Birmingham AL)
Lt Col **Danny** Covington, 106 EARS/DO (deployed from Birmingham)

Average Temp: 61 H / 45 L

1530-1700 Arrive and Tour the 106 EARS (011-44-1993-896042)
Escorted by: Lt Col Covington

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Operations
--- New Terminal
--- Flightline and Maintenance
-- Tour Support Facilities
--- Billeting

Non-responsive

1700 Depart RAF Brize-Norton via C-20B with (b)(6) en route to RAF Mildenhall

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Refreshments En Route

1730 Arrive RAF Mildenhall (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Nick** Sipos, 627 AMSS/CC

1735-1745 (:10)	En route to Quarters
	Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)) Gen Robertson (b)(6)
1745	Dinner and Evening at Leisure

SATURDAY, DAY 20

DRESS: Flightsuit

0815 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**

0840-0850* (:10) En route to the Flightline

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0900* Depart RAF Mildenhall via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) , and
Non-responsive en route to Gander Int'l

5 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast and Lunch En Route

1100* Arrive Gander Int'l (Z – 2.5)
-- Refuel Acft

1155* Depart Gander Int'l via C-20B with Mrs Robertson, (b)(6) and (b)(6)
(b)(6) en route to Scott AFB

4 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

1355* Arrive Scott

POCs:

Lajes Fld:
Coml: 011-351-95-540100 **DSN: 535-0100**

Non-responsive

Rhein Main AB:
Coml: 049-69-699-xxxx **DSN: 314-330-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Ramstein AB:
Coml: 011-49-6371-47-xxxx **DSN: 314-480-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Spangdahlem AB:
Coml: 011-49-6565-61-xxxx **DSN: 314-452-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

AMC Command Post/MACC: DSN 314-727-3117
Base Ops: DSN 314-727-2138
NAVSTA 24-Hour POC (Quarterdeck): DSN 314-727-2222
Unsecure Fax (Located in 625 AMSS): DSN 314-727-2927
Unsecure Fax (Located in NAVSTA Protocol): DSN 314-727-1740
Secure Fax (Call MACC or Quarterdeck): DSN 314-727-2417

Moron AB:
Coml: 011-34-95-584-xxxx **DSN: 314-722-xxxx**

Non-responsive

Command Post: DSN 314-722-8345/8346/8221
24 Hour (Fire Dept Alarm Room): DSN 314-722-8068
Base Ops: DSN 314-722-8419
Unsecure Fax (Located in Orderly Room): DSN 314-722-8008
Secure Fax (Located in Logistics Plans): DSN 314-722-8275

Paris:
Col Jim McDonald, Defense Air Attaché: 011-33-1-43-12-2890

(b)(6)

Go through the operator to dial these numbers since the dialing process may vary with long distance carriers.

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

12-23 Nov 99

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
EUROPE AND SWA

FRIDAY, DAY 1

DRESS: Flightsuit

1745-1800 (:15) En route to the Flightline (South Ramp) / Board the Acft

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1800 Depart Scott AFB via C-21 (WAB 404 / Reach 01) with LTC Shreves, Maj Harrison, and Chief Van Holbeck en route to Dover AFB

C-21 (Tail #142) Aircrew:

(b)(6)

2 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Dinner From Quarters En Route

2100 Arrive Dover AFB (*Eastern time; set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col **Taco** Gilbert, 436 AW/CC
Col **Neal** Mills, 436 AW/CV
CMSgt **Bill** Scott, 436 AW/CCC

(b)(6)

2105-2115 (:10) En route to Quarters (on base – Bldg 806)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

2115 QUARTERS ($24.00)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

SATURDAY, DAY 2

Non-responsive

DRESS: Flightsuit

0715	**LUGGAGE PICK UP – PROTOCOL WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**
0740-0745 (:05)	En route to the flightline
	Sedan #1 (Driver – Gen Robertson (b)(6)

(b)(6)

0815	Depart Dover AFB via C-17 (17 AS, CHS) (Msn #AJA08R3X0316 / Tail #70048) with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB **NOTE: Back-up plane is a KC-10 that departs for Ramstein at 0830L.**

(b)(6)

C-17 Aircrew:

(b)(6)

8 + 00 Flight Time En Route
Comm Module OnBoard

Box Lunch and Dinner En Route

2215 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 1; set watch ahead 6 hours*)
Met by:
Brig Gen **Steve** Lorenz, HQ USAFE/XP
Col **Dave** Miller, 621 AMSG/CC
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD
CMSgt **Fred** Norman, 621 AMSG/CCM

(b)(6)

2220-2230 (:10) En route to Quarters (on base – Gen Cannon Hotel)

DV Van #1 (Driver – HQ USAFE Protocol):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – Protocol):

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Chief Norman):

(b)(6)

NOTE: Protocol van and driver (+1 from 621 AMSG) will follow with the luggage to the Gen Cannon Hotel. Chief Van Holbeck will take his with him to Southside Billeting.

2230 **QUARTERS** ($29.00) (Front Desk: DSN 314-480-7411; Coml 49-6371-47-7411)

non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

SUNDAY, DAY 3

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

0915

0940-0950 (:10) En route to the flightline

DV Van #1 (Driver – HQ USAFE Protocol):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – Protocol):

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Chief **Fred** Norman):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1000 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 (Msn #2392 / SPAR 63) with Official Traveling Party en route to Bahrain Int'l

Official Traveling Party:

(b)(6)

C-20 Aircrew (DSN 314-480-5859/2007; Current Ops is 5758):

AC: (b)(6)
CP: (b)(6) (011-49-6372-994944; until Sat. at 2000L)
Flt Mechanic: (b)(6) Trainee)
Radio Operator: (b)(6)
Flt Attendant: (b)(6) (Trainee)

7 + 55 Flight Time En Route
Refuel at NAS Sigonella

Lunch and Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1955 Arrive Bahrain IAP, Airport-Aviation Unit (*Z + 3; set watch ahead 2 hours*)

Met by:
TBD, BDF Official (Bahrain Defense Force)
CAPT **Van** Mauney, Chief of Staff - NAVCENT
COL **Thomas** Gilkey, Chief - USOMC (US Office of Mil Cooperation)
TBD, BDF Escort Officer
LTC **Dean** Nogle, USOMC Escort Officer
LTC **Kevin** Davis, 831st Trans Bn/Commander (MTMC)
MSgt **Patrick** Fleishman, OL C 621 AMSG/CC

Non-responsive

2000-2005 (:05) En route (via airport bus) to VIP Lounge #2
Escorted by: LTC Nogle and LTC Davis

2005-2020 (:15) Leisure Time in the VIP Lounge #2
-- Receive the BDF Welcome Reception Briefing / Refreshments

2020-2035 (:15) En route to Quarters at the Gulf Hotel (011-973-713-000)

BDF Sedan and Driver #1:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #2:

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #3:

(b)(6)

NOTE: Luggage transportation will follow.

2035 Arrive the Gulf Hotel ($350.00 Gen Robertson / $75.00 Remainder of Travel Party) (3 Nights; (b)(6) only 2 Nights)

Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

NOTE: LTC Nogle will also be staying in the hotel.

Evening at Leisure

MONDAY, DAY 4

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: DCUs

0900-0915 (:15) En route to the U.S. Embassy

BDF Sedan and Driver #1:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #2:

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #3:

(b)(6)

NOTE: (b)(6) **will join the official party at NAVCENT HQ via OL C transportation.**

0915 Arrive the U.S. Embassy (Phone #973-273-300)
Met by:
COL Thomas Gilkey, Chief – USOMC

0930-1010 (:40) Office Call with Ambassador **Johnny** Young Non-responsive

Non-responsive

NOTE: Remainder of official travel party will be at leisure.

1010-1025 (:15) En route to BDF HQ (same transportation as above)

1025 Arrive BDF HQ
Met by:
His Excellency LTGEN Shaikh Khalifa bin Ahmed Al-Khalifa, Deputy Commander-in-Chief and Minister of Defense, Bahrain Defense Force

1030-1100 (:30) Office Call with His Excellency

Non-responsive

1100-1125 (:25)	En route to Naval Support Activity (same transportation as above)
1125	Arrive NAVCENT HQ **Met by:** CAPT **Van** Mauney, Chief of Staff - NAVCENT Col **Dave** Miller, 621 AMSG/CC
1130-1230 (1:00)	Receive the NAVCENT Command Brief/CTF-53/MSC/MTMC in room: **War Room**
1230-1315 (:45)	Lunch in Flag Mess ($5.00) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, RADM Fahy, Col Miller, LTC Davis CAPT **Van** Mauney, Chief of Staff – NAVCENT CAPT **David** Fontaine, MSC CAPT Rankin, CTF-53 CAPT **Bob** Mundell, Ass't CoS for Logistics – N4-NAVCENT

Non-responsive

1315-1345 (:30)	Office Call with Commodore **David** Fontaine, Military Sealift Command, in room: **MSC Office (Bldg 109)** Non-responsive
1345-1430 (:45)	Office Call with LTC **Kevin** Davis, 831ST Transportation Battalion/CC, in room: **MTMC Office (Bldg 109)**
1430-1500 (:30)	Tour Defense Courier Service Detachment (Bldg 24) **Met by:** SMSgt **Rickie** Lenz, Station Chief
1500-1515 (:15)	En route to Bahrain Int'l Aviation Unit/AMC OL C (via same trans plan; (b)(6) will travel in BDF Sedan #2)
1515-1540 (:25)	Arrive and Tour OL C, 621 AMSG **Met by:** MSgt **Patrick** Fleishman, Chief **Schedule of Events:** -- Tour Facilities -- Meet and Greet

1540-1600 (:20)	En route to Quarters (same transportation plan)
1600-1800 (2:00)	Executive Time in Quarters

Non-responsive

1800-1945 (1:15)	En route to the Souq (Market) / Leisure Time (via BDF Motorcade) **Escorted by:** LTC **Dean** Nogle and LTC **Kevin** Davis
1945-2000 (:15)	En route to Dinner at Senor Paco's Mexican Restaurant (same trans plan)
2000-2200 (2:00)	Dinner at Senor Paco's **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party (6) NAVCENT Reps (2-6) MTMC (4) MSC (2) OL C 621 AMSG (3)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

2200-2210 (:10)	En route to quarters (via same mode of transportation)

TUESDAY, DAY 5

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: DCUs

0740-0810 (:30) En route to the Flightline at Bahrain Int'l

BDF Sedan and Driver #1:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #2:

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #3:

(b)(6)

NOTE: (b)(6) **will remain in Bahrain; have a separate itinerary.**

0810 Arrive Bahrain Int'l

0820 Depart Bahrain Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party and (b)(6) en route to Riyadh AB

0 + 55 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

0915	Arrive Riyadh AB (Z + *3; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** (T) Ambassador **Wyche** Fowler (T) Mr **Al** Thibault, DCM (Deputy Chief of Mission) (T) Brig Gen Haroon-Adam, Riyadh AB/CC COL **Jim** Ward, Defense Attaché

Non-responsive

0920-0930 (:10)	En route to Royal Saudi AF HQ Bldg

Non-responsive

0930-1015 (:45)	Office Call with Lt Gen Henaidy, Royal Saudi AF/CC (Non-responsive Non-responsive
1015-1200	**Still Pending:** 1. Office Call with BG Ziad Zarech – the Deputy to Maj Gen Al-Touri, Royal Saudi Land Forces (Dir of Turbo CADS) Non-responsive Non-responsive 2. Office Call with Ambassador Fowler Non-responsive 3. Office Call with Mr Thibault Non-responsive
1200	Depart Riyadh AB via C-20 with Traveling Party, LTC Davis, and OSI Rep en route to Dhahran AB

0 + 45 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

1245	Arrive Dhahran AB (*Z+3; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Lt Col **Dan** Vrsnik, Det CC/USMTM (DSN 318-431-2203)

Non-responsive

1300-1330 (:30)	En route to King Abdul Aziz Port (via USMTM (US Military Training Mission) vehicles and security)
1330-1415 (:45)	(T) Office Call with Mr Naeem bin Ibrahim Al-Naeem, Port Director General Non-responsive
1415-1515 (1:00)	(T) Tour the Port
1515-1700 (1:45)	(T) Tour the *MV Chesapeake Bay* **Escort/Briefer:** 1Lt **Ben** Walters, 831st Saudi Det/CC
1700-1800 (1:00)	(T) Leisure Time on Ship / Tour the Ship
1800-1900 (1:00)	(T) Dinner on the Ship ($ TBD) Non-responsive Non-responsive **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
1900-1930 (:30)	(T) Observe operations (convoys arrive at 1900 hrs)
1930-2015 (:45)	En route to Bahrain (via USMTM security and motorcade up to the Border Causeways....then transportation will be taken over by BDF transportation)
2015-2045 (:30)	En route to Quarters (via BDF motorcade)
2045	Arrive Quarters

Non-responsive

WEDNESDAY, DAY 6

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: DCUs

0825-0840 (:15) En route to the Flightline at Bahrain Int'l

BDF Sedan and Driver #1:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #2:

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan and Driver #3:

(b)(6)

0840 Arrive Bahrain Int'l, VIP Lounge #2
Met by:
MSgt **Patrick** Fleishman, 621 AMSG OL C

Farewells by:

(b)(6)

0900 Depart Bahrain Int'l via C-20 with Official Traveling Party and LTC Davis en route to Kuwait Int'l

0 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

0950	Arrive Kuwait Int'l, AMC Ramp (*Z+3; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** BG **Walt** Wojdakowski, USA, US Office of Military Cooperation Maj **J.P.** Page, 621 AMSG/CE Capt **Paul** Pethel, CC/Det 2 621 AMSG CPT **Matthew** Redding, MTMC Rep

Non-responsive

1000-1030 (:30)	Office Call with The Honorable **James** Larocco, Ambassador, in room: **Airfield VIP Lounge** Non-responsive **NOTE: Remainder of party will depart for the UH-60 helo.**
1030-1050 (:20)	En route via UH-60 Helo to Kuwait Naval Base with Traveling Party and (b)(6) -- Briefing on MTMC Det Mission and Native Atlas by CPT Redding
1050-1105 (:15)	Hover Over Kuwait Naval Base -- Briefing on Kuwait Naval Base and JLOTS Activities by CPT Redding
1105-1115 (:10)	En route via UH-60 to Shuaiba Port with Traveling Party and BG Wojdakowski and CPT Redding -- Briefing on Native Atlas Actions at SPOD by CPT Redding
1115-1130 (:15)	Hover Over Shuaiba Port -- Briefing on SPOD Capabilities and Functions by CPT Redding
1130-1145 (:15)	En route via UH-60 to Det 2, 621 AMSG with Traveling Party and BG Wojdakowski and CPT Redding
1145	Arrive KCIA – Det 2, 621 AMSG **Met by:**

Non-responsive

1155-1230 (:35)	Informal Lunch at KCIA Dining Facility with Traveling Party and Detachment Members (18) ($ Gratis)

1230-1315 (:45) Tour Facilities
- -- ATOC Hangar
- -- Passenger Processing Improvements
- -- Force Protection Enhancements
- -- Future Renovation
- -- Vehicle Maintenance

1315-1400 (:45) Driving Tour of Airfield
- -- Airport Access Road
- -- Bunker Site
- -- Compass
- -- Rose area

Suburban #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Suburban #2 (Driver – TSgt Cooper):

(b)(6)

1400-1430 (:30) Personal time (KCIA DV lounge)

Non-responsive

1430 Depart Kuwait Int'l via C-20 with Official Traveling Party and en route to Salalah, Oman (b)(6)

2 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1800 Arrive Royal Omani AF (ROAF) Terminal Salalah (*Z + 4; set watch ahead 1 hr*)

Met by:
(T) Col Omar, ROAF Station/CC
Maj Steve Gorzynski (USMC), Naval Attaché
Mr Jack Helton, Sea-Land

Non-responsive

1810-1830 (:20) En route to Quarters at the Hilton Salalah Hotel (968-211-234; Unsecure Fax 968-210-084)

Salalah Port Services (SPS) (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1830 **QUARTERS** ($102.15) (1 Night)

Non-responsive

THURSDAY, DAY 7

Leisure Time

FRIDAY, DAY 8

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters (Hilton Salalah Hotel)

DRESS: DCUs

0800-0820 (:10) En route to the Port of Salalah

Salalah Port Services (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0820-1015 Arrive and Tour the Port of Salalah
- -- 0820: Arrive the Harbor Master's Office
  - --- View Existing Harbor and 2020 Development Plan
- -- 0840: Drive Through General Cargo Terminal
- -- 0850: Arrive Free Trade Zone Look Out Post
- -- 0910: Depart for Container Terminal Stevedoring Operations
- -- 0945: Navis Demonstration at Port Administration Bldg

1015-1045 (:30) En route to the Flightline at the ROAFB (same transportation plan)
- -- Tour of Old Salalah and the Banana Plantations en route

1045 Arrive ROAFB

Non-responsive

1100 Depart Salalah Airport via C-20 with Official Traveling Party en route to Alexandria Int'l

Non-responsive

4 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1340 Arrive Alexandria Int'l, VIP Ramp (*Z + 2; set watch back 2 hours*)
Met by:
LTC **Vicki** Leignadier, CDR/840th Transportation Battalion

Non-responsive

1350-1415 (:25) En route to the Port of Dukheyla (Pier 98) (*BRIGHT STAR Operation*)

HAV (Driver – Security):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver - Transportation):

(b)(6)

1415 Arrive the Port of Dukheyla (Pier 98) (*BRIGHT STAR Operation*)
Met by:
MG (USA Res) **Michael** Gaw, CC/377th TAACOM (CENTCOM Fwd for *BRIGHT STAR*)

Non-responsive

1415-1445 (:30) Receive the Port Overview and Tour of MTMC DPOC (Deployable Port Operations Center)
Escorted by: LTC Leignadier

1445-1515 (:30) MSC Operations Overview (in MSC van)
Escorted by: LT **Sherry** Crissman, Executive Officer, MSCO, SWA

1515-1545 (:30) AMC Overview of DDC Operations (Downsized Deployable Comm)
Escorted by: 1Lt **Sean** Mirus, 615 AMOS/CC

1545-1615 (:30)	24th Transportation Bn Overview (Port Operator) **Escorted by:** LTC **Steve** Gerras, CDR/24th Trans Bn MAJ **John** Catino, 24th Trans Bn S-3
1615-1715 (1:00)	Tour Vessel Operations, *USNS Fisher* Non-responsive **Escorted by:** CAPT **Bob** Smith
1715-1740 (:25)	En route to Alexandria Int'l (via same mode of transportation)
1740	Arrive Alexandria Int'l

Non-responsive

1745	Depart Alexandria Int'l via C-20 with Official Traveling Party (and 2 Special Agents: Willoughby and Stoner) en route to Cairo East

0 + 35 Flight Time En Route

1820	Arrive Cairo East, AMC Ramp (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Col **John** Carmichael, OMC Deputy CPT **Ryan** Socal, American Embassy POC MSgt **Robert** Bright, OL-B 621 AMSG/CC TSgt **Scott** Porter, Deputy Chief/OL-B 621 AMSG SSgt **Robert** Lewis, OL-B 621 AMSG Staff

Non-responsive

1830-1930 (1:00) En route to Quarters at the Marriott Hotel (33 Suray El Gazira Zamalek, Cairo; 00-202-340-8888)

OMC Sedan #1 HAV (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

AMC Suburban #2 LAV (Driver - (b)(6) :

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1930 **QUARTERS** ($97.00 for Gen Robertson / $89.00 for remainder of travel party; Includes Breakfast at Omar's Cafe) (1 Night)

Non-responsive

is

1930-2015 (:45) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual

2015-2145 (1:30) Dinner with OL-B at JW's Steakhouse (on the hotel grounds)
Attendees:
(T) Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
MSgt **Robert** Bright, OL-B 621 AMSG/CC
TSgt and Mrs **Scott & Tammy** Porter, Deputy Chief/OL-B 621 AMSG
SSgt **Robert** Lewis, OL-B 621 AMSG Staff

2145 Return to Qtrs

SATURDAY, DAY 9

Breakfast at Leisure

DRESS: Civilian Casual for Pyramids; DCUs at Cairo West

0745 **LUGGAGE PICK UP VIA AMC**

0800-0930 (1:30) En route to and Tour the Pyramids

0930-1000 (:30) En route to the *BRIGHT STAR* Operation at Cairo West

OMC Sedan #1 HAV (Driver – (b)(6) I:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

AMC Suburban #2 LAV (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

1000-1100 (1:00) Arrive and Tour Cairo West *BRIGHT STAR* Operation

Schedule of Events:

-- Visit TALCE from 615 AMOG at Travis AFB (Cell Phones: (b)(6)
(b)(6))

Met by: Maj **Brian** Dooley, 715 AMS

--- TALCE MARC will be shut down / packed up /ready to go

-- Meet and Greet the Troops (approx. 20 are still left)

1100-1145 (:45) En route to the Cairo East AB/OL-B 621 AMSG (same trans plan)

1145-1200 (:15) Office Call with MGen Saad, Egyptian Wing Commander Non-responsive
Non-responsive

NOTE: Remainder of Travel Party will depart for the AMC Facility.

1200-1230 (:30) Office Call with MGen Khalil, Egyptian Wing Commander Non-responsive
Non-responsive

NOTE: Remainder of Travel Party will depart for the AMC Facility.

1230-1245 (:15) En route to AMC Facility (same trans plan)

1245-1400 (1:15) Arrive and Tour OL B, 621 AMSG
Met by: MSgt **Robert** Bright, OL B 621 AMSG/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Lunch (**Menu:** Meat Tray with rolls; vegetable tray; pasta salad)
-- Mission Overview by MSgt Bright
-- Tour Facilities / Meet and Greet
--- Zakaria Aziz
--- Mikhael Mikhael
--- Said Ezzadinne

NOTE: Travel Party Needs to Change into Civilian Clothes.

Non-responsive

1400 Depart Cairo East via C-20 with Official Traveling Party en route to Ben Gurion Int'l

0 + 50 Flight Time En Route

1450 Arrive Ben Gurion (Tel Aviv) (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Bill** Clark, Defense Attaché
Lt Col **Joe** Nichols, Ass't Air Attaché
TSgt **Dean** Dutcher, OL A 621 AMSG/CC

Non-responsive

1500-1545 (:45) En route to Quarters at the Dan Tel Aviv Hotel (972-3-520-2525)

DAO Suburban and Driver:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DAO Van and Driver:

(b)(6)

1545 **QUARTERS** ($190.00) (2 nights)

(b)(6)

Afternoon, dinner, and evening at Leisure
NOTE: There are restaurants in the hotel.

SUNDAY, DAY 10

DRESS: Civilian Casual (No shorts)

0830-1800 Tour of Jerusalem ($210.00 for the group, plus tip; no-host lunch)
(9:30) **Tour Guide:** (b)(6) (Non-responsive

DAO Van:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1800 Return to Hotel
-- Dinner and Evening at Leisure

MONDAY, DAY 11

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Desert Flightsuit (Civilian Casual, Open Collar for Later)

0730-0815 (:45) En route to the AMC Unit / Flightline at Ben Gurion Int'l

DAO Suburban and Driver:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DAO Van and Driver:

(b)(6)

0815-0915 (1:00) Arrive and Tour OL A, 621 AMSG
Met by:
TSgt **Dean** Dutcher, OL A 621 AMSG/CC

Schedule of Events:

-- 0815-0830: Thank You's to Personnel Who Supported the C-5 Nose Gear Problem (in room: **Airport Authority Conf Room)**
--- Mr Israel Ben Haim, Airport Mgr, Ben Gurion Aprt
--- Mr Yair Ganot, Dir of Operations, Ben Gurion Aprt
--- Mr Kobi Mor, Head of Ops & Ground Ops, Ben Gurion Aprt
--- Mr Rami Nir, Fire Brigade Mgr, Ben Gurion Aprt
--- Mr Arnon Wassermann, Contract Manager, Laufer Aviation Ltd.
--- Mr Doron Gideoni, Duty Manager on shift, Laufer Aviation Ltd
--- Colonel Tzadik, Israel Air Force Base pilot on West Wind
--- Major Harel, Israel Air Force Base pilot on West Wind

-- 0830-0840: Walk Through Laufer Aviation/ Meet Contractors:
--- Mr **Dave** Laufer
--- Mr **Arnon** Wasserman

-- 0845-0850: Depart from Peace Gate for IAI

-- 0850-0915: Meet with IAI Contractors in IAI VIP Room:
-- Assaf Ben-Eliahu (IAI)

NOTE: Will Need to Change into Civilian Casual in DV Lounge.

Non-responsive

0920 Depart Ben Gurion via C-20 with Official Traveling Party en route to Makedonia Airport

2 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Brunch En Route

Non-responsive

1130 Arrive Makedonia Airport (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
LTC **Gary** Stanley, 839th TRANS Bn/CC (Livorno IT)
MAJ **Spero** Pekatos, CDR/593rd TRANS Co (Piraeus GR)

Non-responsive

1135-1200 (:25) En route to Troop Compound (Sidnos Greek Army Base)

Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1200-1235 (:35)	Tour of Housing Areas for Troops Assigned to Thessaloniki **Met by:** SGM Wilkins, 839th TRANS BN MSG Howard, 593rd TRANS BN
1235-1300 (:25)	En route to Port at Thessaloniki (via same trans plan)
1300-1445 (1:45)	Arrive and Tour the Port at Thessaloniki -- Ship Operations On-going **Schedule of Events:** -- Overview of Operation Briefing in the MTMC Conf Room -- Tour Facilities (Staging Areas, etc.) -- Meet and Greet Personnel (50 approx. personnel during active ship operations)
1445-1520 (:35)	En route to the flightline at Makedonia (via same mode of transportation)

Non-responsive

1530	Depart Makedonia Airport via C-20 with Official Traveling Party en route to Stuttgart (Echterdingen AFA)

2 + 05 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1635	Arrive Stuttgart Army Airfield (*Z + 1; set watch back 1 hour*) **Met by:** Col **Dave** Stringer, Dep Dir/ECJ4 Col **Denny** D'Angelo, USTRANSCOM LNO to USEUCOM Col **Mark** Ramsay, Chief – Programs and Mobility Division, ECJ4-PM Maj **Andrew** Fairchild, Chief - EUCOM Protocol (DSN 314-430-4131)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1645-1715 (:30)	En route to Quarters at ADM and Mrs **Steve & Marjorie** Abbott's Quarters (b)(6)

<u>PSD Sedan (Driver – Transportation):</u>
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

NOTE: (1645-1705) -- Remainder of Official Travel Party (LTC Shreves) will depart for quarters at the Dorint-Fontana Hotel (Vollmoellerstrasse 5, Stuttgart; 0711-7300; Check-in time is 1700.)

<u>Van (Driver – Transportation):</u>
Col Ramsay
(b)(6)

1715	Arrive ADM Abbott's Quarters (1 Night) **<u>Met by:</u>** ADM Steve Abbott, DINCEUCOM
1715-1815 (1:00)	Executive Time in Quarters

Non-responsive

DRESS: Business Suit

1815-1830 (:15)	En route to the Ratskeller Restaurant PSD Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson (b)(6) Chase Car (Driver – Transportation): (b)(6)
1830-2100 (2:30)	Dinner with EUCOM Senior Staff and COL(P) Fletcher **Menu:** Order off the Menu ($ TBD) Non-responsive
2100-2115 (:15)	Return to Quarters (via same modes of transportation)

TUESDAY, DAY 12

DRESS: BDUs

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

LUGGAGE PICK UP – EUCOM PROTOCOL WILL TRANSPORT THE LUGGAGE TO RAMSTEIN

0830-0855 (:25) En route to HQ EUCOM

Sedan (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

NOTE: The remainder of the official travel party will depart for HQ EUCOM at 0815 (-0825) via Col (b)(6) **in the DV Van.**

0900-0915 (:15) Office Call with ADM **Steve** Abbott, DCINCEUCOM, in room: **ADM Abbott's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-430-4121) Non-responsive
Non-responsive

NOTE: Remainder of Travel Party will be at leisure in the Conf Room.

0915-1030 (1:15) VTC with CG/USAREUR (GEN Meigs) and HQ USAREUR Staff and DCINCEUCOM (ADM Abbott) and HQ EUCOM Staff: USTC Kosovo Lessons Learned Briefing in room: **HQ Conf Room** (1st Floor)
Briefer: COL (P) Fletcher

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
ADM Abbott and EUCOM Senior Staff (approx. 15)

1030-1130 (1:00) Secure VTC with EUCOM and USAREUR

1130-1215 (:45) En route to the Flightline at Stuttgart AAF
-- Lunch en route (BK)

1215-1500 (:2:45) Executive Time at Stuttgart AAF
-- Wait for C-21 to Get Ready (De-icing was done)

1500 Depart Stuttgart AAF via C-21 with COL(P) Fletcher, LTC Shreves, and Maj Harrison en route to Ramstein AB

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1530 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)

Met by:
TBD, Rep From USAFE
Col **Dave** Miller, 621 AMSG/CC
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD
Maj **J.P.** Page, 621 AMSG/CE
CMSgt **Fred** Norman, 621 AMSG/CCM

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1600 Depart Ramstein AB via CHS Reserve Unit (300 AS) C-17 (Msn #ABB08010A326) with Traveling Party en route to Charleston AFB
NOTE: Back-up plane is a KC-10 that departs for McGuire AFB at 0800L on Wednesday, Day 13.

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

10 + 45 Flight Time En Route
Air Refueling En Route

Box Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

2045 Arrive Charleston AFB (*Z –5; set watch back 6 hours*)
Met by/Farewells by:
Brig Gen **Rod** Bishop, 437 AW/CC
Col **Ed** Stickler, 315 AW/CC
MSgt (Sel) **Shawn** Rouse, 437 AW Protocol (Cellular: (b)(6)

Non-responsive

2045-2130 At Leisure in the DV Lounge
-- Transfer Luggage to C-21

2130 Depart Charleston AFB via C-21 with Maj Harrison and Chief Van Holbeck en route to Scott AFB

Non-responsive

2 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

2230 Arrive Scott AFB

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
HICKAM AFB HI, CHRISTCHURCH NZ, MCMURDO STATION ANTARCTICA, RICHMOND RAAF BASE AS, AND HICKAM AFB HI
4-15 FEBRUARY 2000

FRIDAY, 4 FEBRUARY

DRESS: Flightsuit

0815-0830 (:15) En route to the Flightline (Base Ops) / Board the Acft

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0830 Depart Scott AFB via C-37A Gulfstream-V (Msn #1558 / Tail #70401) with Traveling Party en route to Hickam AFB

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-20 Aircrew:
AC:
CP: (b)(6)
Loadmaster: (b)(6)
Radio Operator: (b)(6)
Stewards: (b)(6) (Trainee)

9 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Lunch and Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1350 Arrive Hickam AFB (*Z – 10; set watch back 4 hours*)
Met by:
(T) ADM **Denny** Blair, CINCPAC (His plane lands at 1340)
Col **Bernard** Fullenkamp, 15 ABW/CV
Col **Frank** Sizemore, USTC LNO to PACOM
Col **Steve** Jones, 615 AMSG/CC
Lt Col **Keith** Wilkinson, 615 AMSG/CD
Lt Col **Al** Lambaria, 635 AMSS/CC

Non-responsive

1400-1410 (:10) En route to Quarters (on base)

615 AMSG Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Lt (b)(6) 615 AMSG/CCE):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – SSgt (b)(6) 615 AMSG/CCEA):
TSgt (b)(6)

1410 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($20.00)
Met by:
SSgt **Molly** Lutz, Comm Rep (DSN 315-449-8257; Coml 808-449-8257)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1410-1500 (:50)	Executive Time in Quarters
	DRESS: Golf Casual
1500-1510 (:10)	En route to Mamala Bay Golf Course (Hickam AFB)
	Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) Gen Robertson
	(b)(6)
1510	Arrive Mamala Bay Golf Course (1530 Tee Time / 9 Holes)
	Foursome:
	Gen Robertson
	(b)(6)
1745 (T)	Return to Quarters (via same transportation plan)
	Dinner and Evening at Leisure

SATURDAY, 5 FEBRUARY

DRESS: Flightsuit

0700 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – TSGT** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMAPNY THE LUGGAGE**

0730-0740 (:10) En route to the Flightline

615 AMSG Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Lt (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0750 Depart Hickam AFB via C-37A with (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Christchurch NZ

CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

10 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Brunch and Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

SUNDAY, 6 FEBRUARY

1700 Arrive Christchurch Int'l, AMC Ramp (*Z + 13; set watch ahead 23 hours*)
Met by:
Col **Richard** Saburro, Commander – Operation Deep Freeze (CODF)
Dr **Harry** Mahar, National Science Foundation Rep for New Zealand
Lt Col **Fred** DeMarco, 62 AW Mission Commander (Deployed)
MSgt **Eric** Davis, Chief /OL-A Det 1 635 AMSS

Non-responsive

1745-1750 (:05) En route to Quarters at the Commodore Hotel (449 Memorial Ave., Christchurch NZ; 011-643-358-8129)

Vehicle #1 (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Vehicle #2 (Driver – (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver - (b)(6)
(b)(6)

1750 **QUARTERS** ($87.00 / $93.50 NZD)
Met by:
CMSgt **Art** Bleich, Comm Rep (Coml 011-643-358-1403)

Gen Robertson's Confirmation #: 152
Maj Gen Williams' Confirmation #: 252
Maj Harrison's Confirmation #: 150
TSgt Arimborgo's Confirmation #: 148

Non-responsive

1750-1830 (:40) Executive Time in Quarters

Non-responsive

1830-1930 (1:00) Reception with Military Members and Their Families in room: **Commodore Hotel Lounge**

Attendees: 40 approx attendees (to include ADM **Jim** Loy, Cmdt/US Coast Guard; Congressman **Peter** DeFazio (D-OR); CAPT **Charles** Wurster, CS/USCG Pacific Area; CDR **Al** Bernard, Coast Guard Congressional House Liaison; and LCDR **Charlie** Richards, Aide-de-Camp)

Non-responsive

1930 Return to Quarters

MONDAY, 7 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit (Extreme Cold Weather (ECW) Gear Must Be Worn or Hand Carried; thermal underclothing should be worn, all other items can be hand-carried (bags will be provided)).

0630 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE VIA USAP (US ANTARCTIC PROGRAM) VEHICLE AND DRIVER ((b)(6))**

0655-0700 (:05) En route to the Antarctic Passenger Terminal (APT) at Int'l Antarctic Ctr

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0700-0725 (:25) Arrive the Antarctic Passenger Terminal

Met by:
Col **Richard** Saburro, CODF

Schedule of Events:
-- Receive the APT Briefing and Antarctic Safety Video
-- **NOTE:** Extra Cold Weather Bag Needs to be Handcarried on the Flight

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Maj Harrison
ADM Loy and His Traveling Party

0730-0740 (:10) En route to aircraft (via USAP vehicle)
-- Both Gen Robertson and His Traveling Party and ADM Loy and His Traveling Party Will Travel Together in the Van to the Acft

Non-responsive

0800 Depart Christchurch Int'l via C-141 with Traveling Party en route to McMurdo Station, Antarctica

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

- Flm 148

Non-responsive

5 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Box Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1330 Arrive McMurdo Station, Pegasus Blue Ice Runway (Z + *13; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Lt Col Tim Frye, Deputy CODF

Non-responsive

1400-1430 (:30) En route to Quarters via Helo
-- Aerial Tour of McMurdo Station (Mac Town)

<u>USCG Helo to McMurdo Station:</u>
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1430 Arrive McMurdo Station Helopad
<u>Met by:</u>
Mr **Dwight** Fisher, NSF Rep
Maj **Dan** Dunbar, Chief of Staff – CODF
CMSgt **Pete** Glick, CODF Senior NCO

1435-1445 (:10) En route to Quarters (Hut 10 and Bldg 207)
-- Windshield Tour of McMurdo Station En Route

<u>NSF Van (Driver –</u> (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1445 **QUARTERS** ($ Gratis)
Met by:
Mr **Mitch** Perry, Comm Rep (e-mail: perrymi@mcmurdo.gov
Phone: Comm. 1-509-689-6250 ext. 2365)

Non-professional

1445-1625 (1:40) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit (w/Parka)

1625-1630 (:05) En route (walk) to HQ Operation Deep Freeze (Bldg 165) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison
Escorted by: Col Saburro

1630-1730 (1:00) Receive the Operation Deep Freeze Briefing in room: **Conf Room**
Briefer: Col **Richard** Saburro

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, and Maj Harrison
Lt Col **Tim** Frye, Deputy CODF
Maj **Dan** Dunbar, Chief of Staff – CODF

1735-1745 (:10)	En route (walk) to Dinner at The Galley (Bldg 155) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison **Escorted by:** Col Saburro and Lt Col Frye
1745-1830	Casual Dinner ($ Gratis) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Maj Harrison Col Saburro and Lt Col Frye Mr **Dwight** Fisher, NSF Rep
1830-1900 (:30)	En route (walk) to Quarters with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison **Escorted by:** Col Saburro **Schedule of Events:** -- Walking Tour of McMurdo Recreation Facilities En Route to Qtrs
1900	Evening at Leisure

TUESDAY, 8 FEBRUARY

Visit Ship and Aircraft Operations

DRESS: BDUs (w/Parka)

0530-0730 (2:00) **Optional:** Breakfast Available at The Galley (Bldg 155)

0800-0810 (:10) En Route to the Ice Pier

NSF DV 12-Pax Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0830-0945 (1:15) Arrive the Ice Pier and Tour the *MSC Greenwave*
Met by:
Mr **Pete** Stalkus, Ship Captain
Mr **Jackie** Samuel

Schedule of Events:
-- Walking Tour / Briefing of Cargo Port Operations
-- Ship Operations

0950-1000 (:10) En route to the McMurdo Station Helo Pad

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1015 Depart the Helo Pad via USCG Helo with Maj Gen Williams, Col Saburro, and Maj Harrison en route to USCG Cutter *Polar Star*

0 + 15 Flight Time En Route

1030-1115 Arrive and Tour Onboard the *Polar Star*
Met by/Escorted by:
CAPT **Terrence** Julich, CO *Polar Star*

Schedule of Events:
-- Walking Tour / Briefing by CAPT Julich

Non-responsive

1115-1330 (2:15) Casual Lunch ($ Gratis) Onboard the *Polar Star* in room: **CO's Qtrs**
Attendees (10):
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Col Saburro, Maj Harrison
ADM Loy and his Traveling Party
CAPT Julich

1330 Depart the *Polar Star* via USCG helo with Maj Gen Williams, Col Saburro, and Maj Harrison en route to McMurdo Station

0 + 15 Flight Time En Route

1345 Arrive McMurdo Station Helopad
Met by:
CMSgt **Pete** Glick

1350-1355 (:05) En route to Quarters

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1355-1430 (:35) Executive Time in Quarters

1430-1500 (:30) En route to William's Field (Ski-Way Landing Facility)

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1500-1600 (1:00) Arrive and Tour William's Field (109 AW (ANG))
Met by:
CMSgt **Joe** Wagschall, 109 AW Maint Superintendent

Schedule of Events:
-- Operation Briefing in the Maint Control Tower
-- Tour Facilities (Maint Shops)
-- Observe Incoming and Outgoing Acft
-- Meet and Greet ATS/Firefighter Personnel at Control Tower

1600-1630 (:30) En route to Quarters

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1630-1730 (1:00) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual (w/Parka)

1730-1735 (:05) En route (walk) to Dinner at The Galley (Bldg 155) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison
Escorted by: Col Saburro

1735-1830 Casual Dinner ($ Gratis)
Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Maj Harrison
Col Saburro
Lt Col **Tim** Frye, Deputy CODF

1835-1840 (:05) En route (walk) to Quarters

1840-1855 (:15)	Executive Time in Quarters
1855-1900 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Chalet with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison **Escorted by:** Col Saburro
1900-2030	Operation Deep Freeze-Hosted Joint Reception in the Chalet **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, and Maj Harrison ADM Loy, Congressman DeFazio, CAPT Wurster, CDR Bernard, and LCDR Richards DOD, NSF, and USAF Senior Leadership (approx. 55)
2030-2035 (:05)	Return (walk) to Quarters -- Evening at Leisure

WEDNESDAY, 9 FEBRUARY

Visit South Pole Station

Non-responsive

DRESS: BDUs (With Extreme Cold Weather Gear)

0530-0600 (:30)	**Optional:** Breakfast available in The Galley (Bldg 155)
0555-0600 (:05)	En route (walk) to HQ Operation Deep Freeze (Bldg 165) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison **Escorted by:** Col **Richard** Saburro
0600-0630 (:30)	Receive the Aircrew Flight Briefing (Weather and Flt Plan) in room: **Air Ops Center** **Briefer:** Col Saburro
0630-0700 (:30)	Tour the Air Ops Center **Escorted by:** Col Saburro
0700-0730 (:30)	Executive Time / Leisure Time / Breakfast
0730-0800 (:30)	En route to William's Field CODF Truck (Driver – (b)(6) Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0800-0815 (:15)	Windshield Tour / Observe Operations
0815	Board the Acft

0845 Depart William's Field via LC-130 with ADM Loy and His Traveling Party, Maj Gen Williams, Lt Col Frye, and Maj Harrison en route to the South Pole Station

LC-130 Aircrew:
AC:
IP: (b)(6)

3 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1145 Arrive South Pole Station
Met by:
Mr **Jerry** Marty, Senior NSF Rep – South Pole
Mr **John** Rand, NSF Rep – South Pole

South Pole Station Facts:
1. 9,327 ft. elevation
2. -40 degrees, wind at 10-15 knots; -65 wind chill factor
3. 200 population

1150-1200 (:10) En route to the Dome

USAP Vehicle:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1200-1245 (:45) Casual Lunch ($ Gratis) with Mr Marty and Mr Rand in room:
Dining Room
Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Lt Col Frye, and Maj Harrison
ADM Loy and Traveling Party

1245-1545 (3:00) Tour South Pole Station
Escorted by: Mr Marty

Schedule of Events:
- -- Ski-way
- -- Housing
- -- Research
- -- Special Projects (to include AMANDA (Antarctic Muon & Neutrino Detector Array) Science Project)
- -- Construction

Non-responsive

1545 Depart South Pole Station via LC-130 Non-responsive en route to McMurdo Station (Williams Field)

Non-responsive

3 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1845 Arrive Williams Field
Met by:
CMSgt **Pete** Glick

1850-1920 (:30) En route to Quarters

MCC DV Shuttle via Airporter (Driver – Gen Robertson (b)(6)

(b)(6)

1920-1930 (:10) Drop-off ECW Bag in Quarters

1930-1935 (:05) En route (walk) to Dinner at The Galley (Bldg 155) with ADM Loy, Maj Gen Williams, LCDR Richards, and Maj Harrison
Escorted by: Col Saburro

1935-2015 (:40) Casual Dinner ($ Gratis)

2015 En route (walk) to Quarters
- -- Evening at Leisure

THURSDAY, 10 FEBRUARY

Coast Guard Helo Flight to Dry Valleys

Non-responsive

DRESS: BDUs (With Extreme Cold Weather Gear)

0530-0730 (2:00) **Optional:** Breakfast available in The Galley (Bldg 155)

0730 (b)(6) **WILL PICK-UP ECW BAGS WITH NSF DV VAN**

0740-0750 (:10) En route to the Chalet

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson, (b)(6)
(b)(6) and His Traveling Party
(b)(6)

0800-0900 (1:00) Receive the USAP Briefing in room: **Gathering Area**
Briefer: Mr **Dwight** Fisher, NSF Rep at Chalet

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Col Saburro, and Maj Harrison
ADM Loy and His Traveling Party

0900-0930 (:30) Prepare for Helo Flight
-- Don Extreme Cold Weather (ECW) Gear Flying Helmets
-- Safety Briefing from Pilots

0935-0945 (:05) En route to the Helo Pad

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson and (b)(6)

(b)(6)

0945-1630 (6:45) Depart McMurdo Station Helopad via HH-65 Helos en route to Marble Point, Taylor Valley, Dry Valleys, Ice Edge, Cape Royds

Helo #1: Gen Robertson, (b)(6)
Helo #2: (b)(6)

Schedule of Events:
-- 1045: Arrive Marble Point for Lunch (refuel helo's)
-- 1145: Arrive Taylor Valley and Dry Valleys
-- TBD: Fly Over Ice Edge (will not be able to land)
-- TBD: Arrive Cape Royds (penguins and natural wildlife)

1630 Arrive McMurdo Station Helopad
Met by:
Maj Harrison and LCDR Richards
CMSgt **Pete** Glick

1645-1700 (:15) En route to Quarters

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson and Maj Gen Williams

(b)(6)

1700-1800 (1:00) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual

1800-1805 (:05) En route (walk) to Dinner at The Galley (Bldg 155) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison
Escorted by: Col Saburro

1805-1900 (:55) Working Dinner with Col Saburro ($ Gratis)
-- Table Reserved

Non-responsive

1900 En route (walk) to Quarters
-- Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY, 11 FEBRUARY

DRESS: Flightsuit (w/Parka)

0530-0730 (2:00) **Optional:** Breakfast available in The Galley (Bldg 155)

0745 **LUGGAGE PICK UP; AT 1100 IT WILL BE TRANSPORTED TO THE C-141 VIA CODF VEHICLE**
-- Keep ECW Gear and Personal Handcarry Bags in Qtrs

0750-0800 (:10) En route (walk) to the Crary Laboratory with ADM Loy, Maj Gen Williams, Maj Harrison, and LCDR Richards
Escorted by: Col Saburro

0800-0845 (:45) Arrive and Tour Crary Laboratory
Met by:
Mr **Robbie** Score, Manager

Schedule of Events:
-- Walking Tour / Briefing of On-Going Science Projects

0850-0900 (:10) En route to Discover Hut (Historical Site)

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson, (b)(6)
(b)(6) and His Traveling Party
(b)(6)

0900-0945 (:45) Arrive and Tour Discover Hut
Escorted by: Col Saburro

0950-1000 (:10) En route to HQ Operation Deep Freeze (Bldg 165)

NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson; (b)(6)
(b)(6) and His Traveling Party
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1000-1045 (:45) Receive the Operation Deep Freeze Debrief by Col Saburro in room:
Col Saburro's Office

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, and Maj Harrison
Lt Col **Tim** Frye, Deputy CODF
Maj **Dan** Dunbar, Chief of Staff CODF

1050-1100 (:10) En route (walk) to Lunch at The Galley (Bldg 155) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison
Escorted by: Lt Col Frye

1100-1145 (:45) Casual Lunch ($ Gratis)

Non-responsive

1145-1150 (:05) En route (walk) to Quarters

1150-1230 (:40) Executive Time in Quarters

1235-1240 (:05)	En route to the McMurdo Station Helopad
	NSF DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) ; Gen Robertson, (b)(6)
	(b)(6)
1240	Arrive McMurdo Station Helopad
	Non-responsive
1300	Depart McMurdo Station Helopad with (b)(6) (b)(6)
	Non-responsive

0 + 15 Flight Time En Route

1315	Arrive McMurdo Station, Pegasus Blue Ice Runway -- Hand-carried Luggage and ECW Gear is Transferred from Helo to the C-141
1315-1400 (:45)	Executive Time / Meet with C-141 Crew, Load and Secure Luggage
1400	Depart McMurdo Station via C-141 with ADM Loy and Traveling Party,
	(b)(6)

5 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route
(Box Dinner from the Galley)

1930 Arrive Christchurch Int'l

Met by:

Dr **Harry** Mahar, National Science Foundation Rep for New Zealand
Lt Col **Fred** DeMarco, 62 AW Mission Commander (Deployed)

Non-responsive

2000-2010 (:10) En route to Quarters at the Commodore Hotel

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

2000 Arrive Quarters
-- Same Rooms as Before

Evening at Leisure

SATURDAY, 12 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0930 **LUGGAGE PICK UP - (b)(6) WILL ACCOMAPNY THE LUGGAGE (ACCOMPANIED BY (b)(6))**

1000-1015 (:15) En route to the OL-A Det 1 635 AMSS at Christchurch Int'l

Sedan (Driver – MSgt (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1015-1045 (:30) Arrive and Tour the OL A, 635 AMSS
Met by:
Lt Col **Tim** Frye, Deputy CODF
Lt Col **Fred** DeMarco, 62 AW Mission Commander (Deployed)
MSgt **Eric** Davis, Chief/OL-A Det 1 635 AMSS

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facilities

1050-1055 (:05) En route (walk) to the Flightline
Escorted by: MSgt Davis

Non-responsive

1100 Depart Christchurch via C-37A with (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Richmond RAAF Base

3 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1210 Arrive Richmond RAAF Base (*Z + 11; set watch back 2 hours*)
Met by:
Air Commodore **Roxley** McLennan, Airlift Group/CC (RAAF)
Group Capt **Chris** Richards, Richmond Base/CC (RAAF)
Lt Col **Al** Lambaria, 635 AMSS/CC (Hickam AFB HI)
Maj **David** Ingram, Det 1 - 635 AMSS/CC

Non-responsive

1225-1230 (:05) En route (walk) to the Det 1, 635 AMSS with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison
Escorted by: Maj Ingram

Non-responsive

1230-1320 (:50) Arrive and Tour the Det 1 635 AMSS Facilities
Escorted by: Maj Ingram

Facility Tour:
-- Cargo Processing
-- Office
-- MHE Storage
-- Pax Terminal

1320-1330 (:10) En route to the Base Briefing Training Room (BBTR)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1330-1400 (:30) Receive the Det 1, 635 AMSS Issues Briefing & Update in room: **BBTR**
Briefer: Maj Ingram
Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Maj Harrison
MSgt **Bob** Heiss, Det Supt
TSgt **Greg** Theroux, Det Transportation Supt

1400-1430 (:30) Award Presentations (2) and Commander's Call (10 min.) w/Q&A in room: **BBTR**

Schedule of Events:
- -- Present AF Commendation to (b)(6)
- -- Present AF Achievement Medal to (b)(6)
- -- Brief Remarks (10 min)
- -- Q&A

Attendees: 20 approx attendees

1435-1445 (:10) En route to Quarters (on base)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1445 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($40.10 AUD)
-- Comm Details Will Be Briefed By (b)(6)

Non-responsive

1445-1755 (3:10)

DRESS: Casual (Long Sleeve Shirt)

1755-1800 (:05)	En route (walk) with Maj Gen Williams and Maj Harrison to Richmond House (. (b)(6)) for Dinner **Escorted by:** Maj **David** Ingram

Non-Responsive

1800-2000	Cocktails and BBQ Dinner (Hosted) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Lt Col Lambaria, and Maj Harrison Air Commodore and Mrs **Roxley & Loretta** McLennan, Airlift Gp/CC AVM and Mrs **Peter & Julie** Criss, Air Commander Australia AVM and Mrs **Bob & Marilyn** Treloar, Commander Australian Theatre Group Capt and Mrs **Chris & Ros** Richards, Richmond RAAF Base/CC Group Capt and Mrs **Glenn & Sarah** Nattrass, Officer Commanding, No. 84 Wing Group Capt and Mrs **Greg & Judith** Donaldson, Officer Commanding, 503 Wing Maj and Mrs **David & Debbie** Ingram, Det 1 – 635 AMSS/CC
2000	Return (walk) to Quarters

SUNDAY, 13 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Golf Attire

0730-0800 (:30) En route to the Riverside Oaks Golf Course

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0800 Arrive Riverside Golf Course (0815 and 0818 Tee Times)

Foursome #1:

(b)(6)

Foursome #2:

(b)(6)

1310-1340 (:30) Return to Quarters

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1340-1600 (2:20) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual

1600-2230 **Tentative:** Attend Professional Rugby Match (Penrith Panthers vs. Canterbury Bulldogs) (Det 1, 635 AMSS Official Outing)
-- Dinner at Rugby Match

MONDAY, 14 FEBRUARY

DRESS: Flightsuit

0700	**LUGGAGE PICK UP – THE LUGGAGE**	(b)(6)	**WILL ACCOMPANY**
0740-0750 (:10)	En route to the Flightline		
	Sedan (Driver - Gen Robertson	(b)(6)	
	(b)(6)		

Non-responsive

0800 Depart Richmond RAAF Base via C-37A with (b)(6) (b)(6) Andrews (615 AMSG and 635 AMSS/1st Sgt), and (b)(6) en route to Hickam

CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

10 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Brunch and Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

SUNDAY, 13 FEBRUARY

2110 Arrive Hickam AFB (*Z – 10; set watch back 21 hours*)
Met by:
Col **Bernard** Fullenkamp, 15 ABW/CV
Col **Frank** Sizemore, USTC LNO to PACOM
Col **Steve** Jones, 615 AMSG/CC
Lt Col **Keith** Wilkinson, 615 AMSG/CD

Non-responsive

2120-2130 (:10) En route to Quarters (on base)

615 AMSG Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) 615 AMSG/CCE):
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6) , 615 AMSG/CCEA):
(b)(6)

2130 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($20.00)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

MONDAY, 14 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0905-0925 (:20) En route to HQ PACOM at Camp Smith

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0925 Arrive HQ PACOM (Bldg 1)
Met by:
BG **Philip** Mattox, CINCPAC/J4

0925-0930 (:05) En route (walk) to the J4 Office (3rd Deck)
Escorted by: BG Mattox

0930-1000 (:30) Office Call with BG **Philip** Mattox, PACOM/J4, in room: **BG Mattox' Office** (3rd Deck) (DSN 312-477-7655; Coml 808-477-7655) (Spouse – Carol) (Secretary – Veronica)

Attendees:
General Robertson
Maj Gen Williams
Col Sizemore

1000-1055 (:55)	J4 Roundtable Discussions/Issues in room: **J4 Conf Room** (3rd Deck) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Maj Gen Williams, Col Sizemore, Col Jones, and Maj Harrison BG **Philip** Mattox, J4 (T) RADM **Denis** Wright, J07 Brig Gen **Bill** Thomlinson, J4MA COL **Mark** Dean, J42 COL **Charles** Beck, J43 CAPT **Bill** Rudich, J40 Mr **Dave** Wang, JTD-TE PACOM LNO
1055-1100 (:05)	En route (walk) to "The Bridge" **Escorted by:** Col Sizemore
1100-1130 (:30)	Office Call with ADM **Denny** Blair, CINCPAC, in room: **ADM Blair's Office** (3rd Deck) (DSN 315-447-7805; Coml 808-477-7805)

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1130-1135 (:05)	En Route (walk) to the Command Dining Room (2nd Deck) **Escorted by:** Col Sizemore

1135-1215 (:40) Lunch with CINCPAC Directors in room: **Command Dining Room** (2nd Deck)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Maj Gen Williams
ADM **Denny** Blair, CINCPAC
RADM **Bear** Pickavance, J3
(T) RADM **Denis** Wright, J07
Maj Gen **Mike** Hagee, J5
BG **Philip** Mattox, J4
Brig Gen **Bill** Thomlinson, J4MA
BG **Dave** Bryan, J6
Col **K.C.** McClain, J1
COL **Ken** Boll, J20

Non-responsive

1220-1250 (:30) En route to Navy-Marine Golf Course

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1250 Arrive Navy-Marine Golf Course / Change Clothes in Clubhouse (1330 Tee Time)

Non-responsive

1800-1815 (:15) Return to Quarters (via same transportation plan)

1815-1845 (:30) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual

1845-1850 (:05)	En route to Dinner at Gen and Mrs **Pat & Ailese** Gamble's (PACAF/CC) Quarters (b)(6) map provided in welcome folder)

U-Drive (Driver – Gen Robertson):

Non-responsive

1850-TBD	Dinner (BBQ)
p.m.	Return to Quarters via U-Drive

TUESDAY, 15 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0750 (b)(6) **WILL DEPART FOR HQ PACAF TO COORDINATE 4-STAR CONF CALL VIA LT HEATHER WYATT.**

0810-0820 (:10) En route to HQ PACAF

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0815 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**

0820 Arrive HQ PACAF (Bldg 1101)
Met by:
MSgt **Brian** Adams, PACAF Protocol

0830-0930 (1:00) CSAF 4-Star Conference Call in room: **Lt Gen Lanny Trapp's Office (PACAF/CV)** (2nd Floor) (DSN 315-449- (b)(6) Coml 808-449- (b)(6)

NOTE: PACAF POC for Red Phone Connection is (b)(6)

0940-0950 (:10) En route to the Flightline

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1000 Depart Hickam AFB via C-37A with (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Scott AFB

8 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Lunch and Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

2200 Arrive Scott AFB (Z – 6; *set watch ahead 4 hours*)

POCs:

Non-responsive

Hickam AFB:
Coml: 808-449-xxxx
Coml: 808-477-xxxx

DSN: 315-449-xxxx
DSN: 315-477-xxxx (Camp Smith)

Non-responsive

Christchurch:

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

OL-A, DET 1 635 AMSS (CHRISTCHURCH, NZ)

Non-responsive

Det 13 Duty Officer (24-hour contact): 011-643-358-1445

McMurdo Station:

Non-responsive

Richmond RAAF Base:

Non-responsive

Scott AFB:
Coml 618-256-xxxx DSN: 576-xxxx

Non-responsive

[redacted]

(b)(6)

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
MIAMI FL AND SOUTHCOM AOR

17-21 Apr 2000

MONDAY, DAY 1

DRESS: Flightsuit

0925-0940 (:15) En route to the Flightline (Base Ops) / Board the acft

Sedan (Driver - (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

~~0940~~ 1015 Depart Scott AFB via C-20B (Msn #1841 / Tail # 60202) with Traveling Party en route to Miami Int'l

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-20 Aircrew:

(b)(6)

2 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1300	Arrive Miami Int'l, Signature Air Ramp (305-526-6344) (Z – *4; set watch ahead 1 hour*) **Met by:** Maj Gen (Sel) **Jim** Soligan, USAF, SOUTHCOM/J5 Col **Chuck** Royce, USAF, USTC LNO to SOUTHCOM
1305-1325 (:20)	En route to HQ SOUTHCOM (3511 N.W. 91st Avenue, Miami FL; Coml 305-437-1426; DSN 567-1426; Red Switch DSN 567-6405 – Col Royce's Office) Sedan (Driver): Gen Robertson Brig Gen Soligan LTC Shreves Van (Driver): (b)(6) **NOTE:** (b)(6) **will remain at the acft.**
1325	Arrive HQ SOUTHCOM **Met by:** Gen **Charley** Wilhelm, USMC, CINCSO
1330-1400 (:30)	Office Call with Gen **Charley** Wilhelm, CINCSO, in room: **Gen Wilhelm's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 567- (b)(6) ; Coml 305-437- (b)(6)) (b)(6) **NOTE: Col Royce will escort the remainder of the travel party to the CINCSO Briefing Room.**

1400-1530 (1:30)	Receive the SOUTHCOM Briefings in room: **CINCSO Briefing Room** (2nd Floor)

Schedule of Briefings:
- SOUTHCOM Command Briefing by Gen Wilhelm
- Counter-Drug (CD) Policy Briefing by Brig Gen Soligan
- FOL Update Briefing by Brig Gen Soligan
- CD Ops Briefing by CAPT **Randy** Robb, USN, SCJ3 Vice

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Gen **Charley** Wilhelm, CINCSO
MG **Freddy** Valenzuela, USA, DCINCSO
Brig Gen **Jerry** McAbee, USMC, SOUTHCOM/Chief of Staff
Brig Gen Soligan
BG **Ron** Burgess, USA, SCJ2
Col **Allen** Coulter, USMC, SCJ4
Col **Spike** Valentino, USMC, SCJ5 Vice
CAPT Robb
Col **Barry** Chisholm, USAF, SCJ5-Dep Dir for CD Policy

1530	**Farewells by:** Gen **Charley** Wilhelm, CINCSO
1535-1555 (:20)	En route to the Flightline at Miami Int'l (Signature Air) (same transportation plan)

Non-responsive

1600	Depart Miami via C-20 with Traveling Party and Col **Chuck** Royce (USTC LNO to SOUTHCOM) en route to Muniz ANGB (Luis Munoz Marin Int'l, Puerto Rico)

2 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1820 Arrive Muniz ANGB (Coronet Oak: DSN 860-9552) (*Z – 4; watch stays the same*)

Met by:
COL **Bernardo** Negrete, USARSO/DCO
CSM **Robert** Keehu, USARSO/Command Sergeant Major
Mr **Luis** Utreras, USARSO/Protocol (Visit POC)

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 86 H / 74 L
Average Relative Humidity: 81% (a.m.) / 60% (p.m.)

1830-1850 (:20) En route to Qtrs at Fort Buchanan (led by 2 police escorts)

Non-responsive

1850 Arrive Quarters ($110.00)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

Non-responsive

TUESDAY, DAY 2

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters
NOTE: Breakfast is available at the Golf Course Clubhouse. Transportation is available at 0700 to the Clubhouse and will depart the clubhouse at 0750 en route to the DV Guest House.

DRESS: Flightsuit

0800-0810 (:10) En route to the 832nd Transportation Battalion (832 TB) (Located just outside Main Gate of Ft. Buchanan)

Non-responsive

0810 Arrive the 832 TB
Met by:
LTC **Carol** Clair, 832 TB/CC
Mr Lavandero, MSC Rep in Puerto Rico

0815-0925 (1:10) Visit the MTMC Battalion and MSC Rep's Office

Schedule of Events:
-- 832 TB Mission Briefing by LTC Clair in room: **LTC Clair's Office**
--- **Attendees:**
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Mr Lavandero
Key 832 TB Staff
-- Walking Tour of Facilities / Meet and Greet
-- Visit MSC Rep's Office (during the walk-through)

0930-0940 (:10) En route to HQ US Army SOUTH (USARSO) (on Ft. Buchanan) (same transportation plan)

0940 Arrive HQ USARSO (Bldg 390)
Met by:
COL **Bernardo** Negrete, USARSO/DCO
CSM **Robert** Keehu, USARSO/Command Sergeant Major
Mr **Luis** Utreras, USARSO/Protocol

0945-1015 (:30) Office Call with COL **Bernardo** Negrete, USARSO/DCO; and COL **Bob** Frusha, USARSO/Chief of Staff, in room: **MG Kensinger's Office** (3rd Floor) (DSN 740- (b)(6) Coml 787-707- (b)(6)

Non-responsive

1015-1115 (1:00) Briefing with USARSO Staff in room: **Simon Bolivar Conf Room** (3rd Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- Opening Comments by COL Negrete
-- Mission Briefing by LTC **Byron** Conover, Public Affairs Officer

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
COL **Bernardo** Negrete, COL **Bob** Frusha, and CSM **Robert** Keehu
Col **Peter** Gustaitis, Cdr/Garrison-Ft. Buchanan
COL **Julius** Clark, USARSO DCS/Ops
COL **Ronald** Davis, USARSO DCS/DP
COL **Victor** Rosello, USARSO DCS/IN
COL **Edward** Magdziak, USARSO DCS/Civil Military Operations
Mr **Joseph** Parker, USARSO DCS/LG
LTC **Jorge** Madera, Cdr/56th Signal Battalion
CPT **Kenneth** Scheidt, Cdr/ H & HQ Company, Garrison
Other USARSO Key Staff (Approx. 11 others)

1120-1140 (:20) Windshield Tour en route to the Buchanan Community Club for No-Host Lunch

Non-responsive

1140	Arrive the Ft. Buchanan Club
1145-1245 (1:00)	No-Host Informal Lunch at Buchanan Club in room: **Main Dining Room (Table Reserved)** **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party COL Negrete, COL Frusha, and CSM Keehu COL **Julius** Clark, DCS/Ops COL **Ronald** Davis, DCS/DP COL **Victor** Rosello, DCS/IN COL **Edward** Magdziak, DCS/Civil Military Operations Mr **Joseph** Parker, DCS/LG MAJ **John** Reich, Transportation Division Chief

Non-responsive

1250-1300 (:10)	En route to the Fort Buchanan Helopad

Non-responisve

1300-1310 (:10)	UH-60 Safety Briefing by the Helo Pilots **Helo Pilot (Briefer):** (b)(6)
1315	Depart Fort Buchanan Helopad via UH-60 CINC Hawk Helo with Traveling Party and Col Connors en route to Roosevelt Roads NS Puerto Rico **Escorted by:** Mr Utreras

0 + 20 Flight Time En Route

1335	Arrive Roosevelt Roads NS (*Z – 4; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** RADM (Upper Half) **Kevin** Green, USN, CC/Naval Forces US Southern Command CAPT **Jim** Stark, USN, CO/Roosevelt Roads NS CDR **Larry** Ayers, Roosevelt Roads NS Operations Officer CDR **Bernie** Dunn, Roosevelt Roads NS Supply Officer (Aerial Port OIC)
1340-1345 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Pax/Cargo Terminal (Accompanied by RADM Green) **Escorted by:** CDR **Bernie** Dunn
1345-1420 (:35)	Arrive and Tour the Pax/Cargo Terminal **Escorted by:** CDR Dunn **Schedule of Events:** -- Tour Facility -- Meet and Greet
1425-1510 (:45)	Windshield Tour of Flightline -- Tour of Proposed Coronet Oak Beddown Area 15-Pax Van (Driver – CDR **Larry** Ayers): Gen Robertson, Traveling Party, and Col Connors RADM Green
1510	Arrive Roosevelt Road NS Helopad

Non-responsive

1515	Depart Roosevelt Roads NS via UH-60 helo with Traveling Party and Col Connors en route to Coast Guard Air Station Borinquen, Puerto Rico

0 + 50 Flight Time En Route

1605	Arrive Coast Guard Air Station Borinquen Helopad (*Z – 4; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** CAPT **Glenn** Gunn, USCG, Coast Guard Air Station/CC
1610-1710 (1:00)	Windshield Tour of Coast Guard Air Station Borinquen (**NOTE:** Ramey AFB – Given Back to Commonwealth of Puerto Rico) -- Col Connors will brief the Borinquen SATAF during the tour

Non-responsive

1710	Arrive Helopad

Non-responsive

1715	Depart Borinquen Helopad via UH-60 with Traveling Party and Col Connors en route to the Ft Buchanan Helopad

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1745	Arrive Ft Buchanan Helopad **Met by:** Mr **Luis** Utreras, USARSO Protocol
1750-1800 (:10)	En route to Quarters

Non-responsive

1800	Arrive Quarters -- Dinner and Evening at Leisure

Non-responsive

WEDNESDAY, DAY 3

DRESS: Flightsuit

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters
NOTE #1: Breakfast is available at the Golf Course Clubhouse. Transportation is available at 0715 to the Clubhouse and will depart the clubhouse at 0815 en route to the DV Guest House.

NOTE #2: Use Express Checkout.

0800	**LUGGAGE PICK UP -- ' (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**
0830	**COL Bernardo Negrete, USARSO/DCO, Arrives CINC's Quarters to Farewell**
0840-0905 (:25)	En route to Muniz ANGB

Non-responsive

0905	Arrive Coronet Oak Facility (Flightline Side – Bldg 19) **Met by:** Col **Slim** Connors, SOUTHAF/Chief of Staff Col **Derby** Wright, Coronet Oak/CC; 12th Expeditionary Airlift Sq/CC Lt Col **Ron** Muse, 612 ASOS Det 6/CC
0910-1020 (1:10)	Visit Coronet Oak Operation **Schedule of Events:** -- 0910-0950: Receive the Coronet Oak Update by Col Wright -- 0950-1020: Walking Tour of Work Areas
1020-1050 (:30)	Windshield Tour of San Juan IAP (India Ramp) (Security-Oriented) -- Overflow Parking Area

Non-responsive

1050-1100 (:10)	En route to the Muniz ANGB (same transportation plan)
1100	Arrive Muniz ANGB

Non-responsive

1110	Depart Muniz ANGB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Reina Beatrix Int'l (Aruba)

1 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1230 Arrive Reina Beatrix Int'l, Spot 12 Ramp (011-297-889-545) (*Z – 4; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Barry** Chisholm, USAF, SCJ5-Dep Dir for CD Policy
Lt Col **Bruce (Lips)** Teagarden, 612 ASOS Det 8/CC
Maj **John** O'Connor, 612 ASOS Det 8/CD

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 87 H / 78 L
Average Relative Humidity: 82% (a.m.) / 62% (p.m.)

$ Rate: $1.00 U.S. = 1.75 Netherlands Antillean Guilder

1240-1255 (:15) Windshield Tour of Future Southside Facility en route to the Current Ops Bldg

Non-responsive

1255 Arrive Current Ops Bldg
Met by:
Mr **Skip** Stockton, US Customs Service (USCS) Aviation Advisor

1300-1330 (:30) Receive the Det 8 Mission Briefing in room: **Ops Briefing Room**
Briefer: Lt Col Teagarden

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Travel Party, and Col Chisholm
Maj O'Connor and Mr Stockton

1330-1350 (:20) Tour Facility and USCS Operations Bldg
Escorted by: Col Chisholm, Lt Col Teagarden, and Mr Stockton

1350-1400 (:10)	En route to the Flightline (via same transportation plan)
1400-1420 (:20)	Arrive and Visit USCS C-550 Aircraft (Spot 11) **Briefed by:** Mr **Skip** Stockton, USCS Aviation Advisor
1420-1425 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Spot 12 **Escorted by:** Col Chisholm and Lt Col Teagarden

Non-responsive

1430	Depart Reina Beatrix Int'l (Aruba) via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Hato (Curacao, Neths)

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1500	Arrive Curacao Int'l (Hato), Spot H-3 (011-599-9-888-0802/0886) (*Z-4; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Mr **Cliff** Tighe, Acting American Consul General (AMCONGEN) Brig Gen **Willem** Prins, Flag Officer Netherlands Forces in the Caribbean Lt Col **Dan** Smith, 612 ASOS Det 5/CC Lt Col **Lanny** McNeely, 12 EFS/CC

Non-responisve

Average Temp: 87 H / 78 L
Average Relative Humidity: 82% (a.m.) / 66% (p.m.)

$ Rate: $1.00 U.S. = 1.75 Netherlands Antillean Guilder

1510-1515 (:05) En route to BG Prins' Office

Non-responsive

1515-1545 (:30) Office Call with Brig Gen **Willem** Prins, Flag Officer Netherlands Forces in the Caribbean, in room: **Brig Gen Prins' Office**

Non-responsive

1550-1600 (:10) En route to the FOL Ops Bldg (via same transportation plan)

1600-1630 (:30) Receive the FOL Briefing in room: **Ops Briefing Room**
Briefer: Lt Col **Dan** Smith

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Mr **Cliff** Tighe, Acting American Consul General (AMCONGEN)
Lt Col **Lanny** McNeely, 12 EFS/CC

1630-1645 (:15) Walking Tour of FOL (Accompanied by Mr Tighe and Lt Col McNeely)
Escorted by: Lt Col Smith

1650-1710 (:20) En route to Quarters at the Curacao Marriott Hotel (Phone: 011-5999-736-8800; Unsecure Fax: 011-5999-462-7502)

Non-responsive

1710 Arrive **OUARTERS** ($239.00 – Suites / $134.00 - Rooms)

Non-responsive

Dinner and Evening at Leisure
NOTE: There are 3 restaurants in the hotel.

THURSDAY, DAY 4

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0830 **LUGGAGE PICK UP -- (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY MSGT JOHN LANPHIER WITH THE LUGGAGE**

0910-0930 (:20) En route to the Flightline (Spot H-3)

Non-responsive

0945 Depart Hato (Curacao) via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Tocumen Int'l (General Omar Torrijos Herrera Int'l, Panama)

1 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Brunch En Route

Non-responsive

1035 Arrive Tocumen Int'l, Park Next to CASA 212 (011-507-612-4881)
(Z – 5; set watch back 1 hour)
Met by:
Mr **Daniel** Sasso (Panamanian), AMC Station Manager
Mr **Chris** Duncan, Station Mgr – Evergreen Helicopters of Alaska, Inc.

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 90 H / 74 L
Average Relative Humidity: 87% (a.m.) / 55% (p.m.)

$ Rate: $1.00 U.S. = 100 Balboas

1045-1130 (:45) **Schedule of Events:**
-- Visit AMC Station Manager
-- Visit Evergreen Contract Office for CASA 212s

Non-responsive

1145 Depart Tocumen Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Manta (Eloy Alfaro Int'l, Ecuador)

1 + 45 Flight Time En Route

Heavy Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1330 Arrive Eloy Alfaro, Ecuador; Park Next to P3 Acft / FOL Ops Bldg (011-593-974-9574) (*Z – 5; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Bladimiro** Perez, Ecuador AF, AB/CC
Col **Barry** Chisholm, USAF, SCJ5-Dep Dir for CD Policy
Lt Col **Scot** Loizeaux (Pronounced: lo-waa-zo), 612 ASOS Det 7/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 84 H / 76 L
Average Relative Humidity: 87% (a.m.) / 67% (p.m.)

$ Rate: $1.00 U.S. = 25,000 Sucres

1335-1340 (:05) En route (walk) to the Manta FOL Facility
Escorted by: Col Chisholm and Lt Col Loizeaux

1345-1415 (:30) Receive the Manta FOL Update in room: **Ops Briefing Room**
Briefer: Lt Col Loizeaux
Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Traveling Party, and Col Chisholm

1420-1545 (1:25) Windshield Tour
-- Phases of Runway Construction
-- Approach Aids

Non-responsive

1545 Arrive the Flightline

Non-responsive

1600 Depart Eloy Alfaro Int'l (Manta, Ecuador) via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Soto Cano AB, Honduras

2 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

NOTE: Need to have Passports Gathered for Arrival

1740 Arrive Soto Cano AB (*Z-6, set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col **Slim** Connors, SOUTHAF/Chief of Staff
Col **Ed** Martin, JTF Bravo/CC
CSM **Herman** Fisher, JTF Bravo

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 88 H / 73 L
Average Relative Humidity: 84% (a.m.) / 42% (p.m.)

1750-1755 (:05) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Non-responsive

1755 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($ Gratis)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

NOTE: Must Bring Own Soap and Towels.

FRIDAY, DAY 5

DRESS: Flightsuit

Breakfast at Leisure
NOTE: Chow Hall (walking distance) Opens at 0600.

0800: LUGGAGE PICK UP -- (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE VIA STAFF VAN AND DRIVER

0755-0800 (:05)	En route (walk) to the JTF Bravo Command Bldg (A77) **Escorted by:** Col **Ed** Martin, JTF Bravo/CC
0800-0845 (:45)	Receive the JTF Bravo Mission Briefing in room: **Cmd Conf Room** **Briefer:** Col Martin **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Col **Slim** Connors, SOUTHAF/Chief of Staff JTF Bravo Key Staff
0850-0940 (:50)	Windshield Tour of Soto Cano AB

Non-responsive

0940-1010 (:30)	Arrive and Tour the ATOC **Met by:** Capt **Jeff** Clark, ATOC Flt/CC
1010	En route (walk) to the Flightline **Escorted by:** Col Connors and Col Martin

Non-responsive

1015 Depart Soto Cano AB via C-20 with Traveling Party (minus (b)(6)) en route to Scott AFB

3 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1455 Arrive Scott

POCs:

Non-responsive

Puerto Rico:
Coml: 787-707-xxxx **DSN: 740-xxxx**

N on-responsive

EMERGENCY NUMBERS:
USARSO Command Center/Emergency Ops Ctr: DSN 740-5732/5780/5735/5850
Unsecure Fax (Located in Command Center): DSN 740-5785
Secure Fax (Located in Command Center): DSN 740-5799

Aruba:

Non-responsive

Curacao:

Visit POC:

Non-responsive

Protocol:

Non-responsive

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
EUROPE TRIP

30 Apr - 4 May

SUNDAY, DAY 1

DRESS: Flightsuit

NOTE: The C-20 is scheduled to arrive at Scott AFB Saturday.

2045-2100 (:15) En route to the Flightline (Base Ops) / Board the Acft

Non-responsive

2100 Depart Scott AFB via C-20H (Msn #2042 / Call Sign: S/ #20375) with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB (I Shannon Int'l, Ireland)

Traveling Party:

Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-20 Aircrew (DSN 858-6620; Coml 301-981-6620):

(b)(6)

7 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

(b)(6)

MONDAY, DAY 2

1020 Arrive Shannon Int'l (*Z+1; set watch ahead 6 hours*)
-- Refuel Acft

Average Temp: 59 H / 46 L
Average Relative Humidity: 88% (a.m.) / 63% (p.m.)

1105 Depart Shannon Int'l via C-20 w/Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB

1 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Snacks/Beverages En Route

1345 Arrive Ramstein AB (Z + 2; *set watch ahead 1hour*)
Met by:
Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC ((b)(6)
Brig Gen **Mark** Volcheff, 86 AW/CC ((b)(6)
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD ((b)(6)

Non-responsive

2. $1.00 = DM 2.03

Average Temp: 65 H / 44 L
Average Relative Humidity: 82% (a.m.) / 50% (p.m.)

1400-1410 (:10) En route to Quarters (on base – Gen Cannon Hotel)

Non-responsive

1410 QUARTERS ($30.00 for Rm 111) ($33.00 per person for Rm 112)

Non-responsive

Remainder of Day -- At Leisure
-- Dinner at Leisure

NOTE: The Cannon Dining Room does not serve dinner.

TUESDAY, DAY 3

DRESS: LSBS and Tie (Service Dress w/Flt Cap for Stuttgart)

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters
NOTE: Cannon Dining Room is available from 0630-0900 for breakfast.

Non-responsive

0845-0855 (:10) En route to the USAFE AMOCC (Bldg 544)

Non-responsive

0855-0925 (:30) Arrive and Tour the USAFE AMOCC

Met by:
Maj Gen **Tom** Hobbins, HQ USAFE/DO
Col **John** Clatanoff, AMOCC/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility (**Escorted by:** Maj Gen Hobbins and Col Clatanoff)
-- Meet and Greet
-- View Recent Accomplishments

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Lt Gen Holland
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD

0930-0940 (:10) En route to the 86th Air Mobility Sq (Bldg 2231) (same trans plan)

0940-1100 (1:20) Arrive and Tour the 86th Contingency Response Group (CRG)

Met by:
Col **Cliff** Bray, CC/CRG
Lt Col **Brian** Jurkovac, 86 AMS/CC
Maj **Chris** Bargery, CC/786th Security Forces Sq
Maj **Mark** Arness, CC/Environmental Medicine Flight

Schedule of Events:
-- CRG Briefing w/Display by Col Bray

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Lt Gen Holland
Brig Gen **Mark** Volcheff, 86 AW/CC
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD

1105-1110 (:05) En route to the Flightline

Non-responsive

1115 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with (b)(6) (b)(6) OSI Escort; stationed at Scott AFB) en route to the Stuttgart Army-Air Field

Non-responsive

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Box Lunch En Route

1145 Arrive Stuttgart AAF (Z+2; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
MG **Larry** Lust, USA, EUCOM/J4
Col **Denny** D'Angelo, USAF, USTC LNO to EUCOM

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 63 H / 44 L
Average Relative Humidity: 85% (a.m.) / 53% (p.m.)

1150-1210 (:20) En route to Patch Barracks (Husky Field) for the CINCEUR Change of Command Ceremony

Non-responsive

1210 Arrive Husky Field
Met by:
EUCOM Protocol

-- Gen Robertson is Escorted to His Assigned Seat by Col D'Angelo
--- Col D'Angelo, Col Lefforge, Maj Harrison, Maj Thomas, and Mr Gervais will go to the Open Seating Area

1230-1330 (1:00) CINCUER Change of Command from GEN **Wes** Clark, USA (Spouse – (b)(6) to Gen **Joe** Ralston, USAF (Spouse – (b)(6)
Officiated by: GEN **Hugh** Shelton, CJCS (FYI: Spouse – (b)(6)
Attendees: 500 approx attendees

1335-1345 (:10)	En route to the Swabian Special Events Center for the Reception (same transportation plan)
1345-1500 (1:15)	EUCOM Change of Command Reception
1500-1525 (:25)	Remarks by Gen **Joe** Ralston, CINCEUR
1530-1550 (:20)	En route to the Flightline at Stuttgart AAF (same transportation plan)
1600	Depart Stuttgart AAF via C-20 with (b)(6) en route to Ramstein AB (b)(6)

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Beverages En Route

1630	Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Lt Gen **Charlie** Holland, USAFE/CV Brig Gen **Mark** Volcheff, 86 AW/CC Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD
1635-1645 (:10)	En route to the New Pax Terminal

Non-responsive

1645-1715 (:30) Arrive and Tour the Pax Terminal

Met by:
Col **Dennis** Hunsinger, HQ AMC/SF
Col **Ed** Pokora, CC/86th Civil Engineering Gp
Capt **Greg** McClure, 86 CES/Chief of Construction
TSgt **Richard** Penny, 86 CES/Pax Terminal Project Officer

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility (**Escorted by:** Capt McClure and TSgt Penny)
-- Meet and Greet

1720-1730 (:10) En route to Quarters

Soft Car Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1730-1850 (1:20) Executive Time in Quarters
-- Dinner at Leisure

DRESS: Coat and Tie

1850-1900 (:10)	En route to the O'Club for a Reception IHO Mr **Tom** McKee, AFA President

Soft Car Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1900-2000 (1:00)	Reception IHO Mr **Tom** McKee (Hosted by Gen Martin, USAFE/CC) in room: **Suites 3 & 4**
2000-2010 (:10)	En route to Quarters (same transportation plan)
2010	Arrive Quarters -- Evening at Leisure

WEDNESDAY, DAY 4

DRESS: BDUs

0640-0650 (:10) En route to the Flightline

Soft Car Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

UDI DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

USAF, EUCOM/J4PM (Programs & Mobility Br.)

Non-responsive

0700 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to the Skopje, Macedonia

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

2 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

0920 Arrive Skopje Airfield (Petrovec), VIP Ramp (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)

Met by:
COL **Robert** Ralston, USAREUR/ADCSLOG
COL **Terry** Gray, Commander, Camp Able Sentry
LTC Le Gerre, (French Army) Military Commander, Aerial Port of Debarkation Skopje
LTC **Bradley** Wakefield, USAREUR/DCSLOG – Mobility Ops Ctr Ch
MAJ **Spero** Pekatos, MTMC Commander in Thessaloniki, Greece
CPT **Mark** Banks, Joint Visitor Bureau OIC Camp Able Sentry

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 73 H / 50 L
Average Relative Humidity: 85% (a.m.) / 46% (p.m.)

0930-0945 (:15) Tour Skopje Airfield
Escorted by: COL Gray and LTC Le Gerre

Schedule of Events:
-- Windshield Tour of Petrovec IAP
--- Will Address How Military Force Rotations Use the Facility

Suburban (Driver):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Van #1 (Driver):

(b)(6)

Van #2 (Driver):

(b)(6)

0945-1000 (:15)	En route to Camp Able Sentry (CAS) (via same transportation plan)
1000-1145 (1:45)	Arrive and Tour CAS **Schedule of Events:** -- 1000-1115: Mission Briefing by COL Ralston and LTC Wakefield -- 1115-1145: Walking Tour of CAS **Escorted by:** COL Gray and CPT Banks **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Greeting Party at Skopje
1145-1200 (:15)	En route to the Flightline at Skopje (via same transportation plan)
1200	Arrive Skopje Airfield

Non-responsive

1215	Depart Skopje via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Nordholz NATO Air Station, Germany

3 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1515 Arrive Nordholz NATO Air Station, VIP Ramp (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)

Met by:
LTC **Kirk** Foster, CDR/838th Trans Bn
MAJ **Tom** Ariail, CDR/950th Trans Co

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 60 H / 48 L
Average Relative Humidity: 84% (a.m.) / 65% (p.m.)

1525-1555 (:30) En route to the Port of Bremerhaven
-- Command Briefing en route by MAJ Ariail

Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6) 598th Trans Term Gp):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6) Traffic Manager – 950th Trans Co

Van #2 (Driver – Mr **Rainer** Derichs, 950th Trans Co):

(b)(6)

950th Trans Co/Executive Officer

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) , 950th Trans Co):
(b)(6)

1555-1635 (:40) Arrive and Tour Port of Bremerhaven

Schedule of Events:
-- Port Overview and Briefings from Port Tower
--- **Briefers:**
Bremer Lagerhaus-Gessellschaft (BLG), Board Member Mr Kuhr (Port of Bremerhaven Rep)
Rhenus-Midgard, Managing Director Mr Apeler (Port of Nordenham Rep)

1635-1650 (:15) Port Tour (via same transportation plan)
Escorted by: LTC Foster and MAJ Ariail

Schedule of Events:
-- Staged Cargo
-- Storage Areas
-- Railheads

1650-1700 (:10) En route to the 950th Trans Co Hq Bldg (via same trans plan)

1700-1715 (:15) Arrive and Tour the 950th Trans Co Hq Bldg

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility (Shopette, APO Mail)
-- Meet and Greet

1720-1750 (:30) En route to the Flightline at Nordholz NATO Air Station (same transportation plan)

Non-responsive

1800 Depart Nordholz NATO Air Station via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB

1 + 00 Flight Time En Route

(Snacks and Beverages En Route)

1900 Arrive Ramstein AB (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Maj Gen **Steve** Lorenz, HQ USAFE/XP

1910-1920 (:10) En route to Quarters

Soft Car Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

UDI DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1920 Arrive Quarters
-- Dinner and Evening at Leisure
--- (b)(6) will have dinner ready (BK)

THURSDAY, DAY 5

DRESS: Flightsuit

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

0845-0855 (:10)	En route to HQ USAFE (Bldg 201) Soft Car Sedan (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson (b)(6)

Non-responsive

0855	Arrive HQ USAFE **Met by:** Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
0900-0930 (:30)	Office Call with Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC, in room: **Gen Martin's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-480-6252; Coml 49-6371-47-6252) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6))

0930-1030 (1:00) Receive the USAFE's Rhein Main Initiatives Briefing in room:
AIRNORTH Conf Room (2nd Floor)
Briefer: Lt Col **Fred** Schmokle, Chief – Rhein Main Transition Program

Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Gen Martin
Maj Gen **Steve** Lorenz, HQ USAFE/XP
Col Lefforge, Col Hunsinger, Col D'Angelo, Col Ramsay
Col **Dave** Miller, 621 AMSG/CC
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD
Maj Harrison and Maj Thomas
Mr **John** Thompson, HQ USAFE/XP – Rhein Main Project Office
Maj **Marc** Hoffman, HQ USAFE/XP – Rhein Main Project Office

1035-1045 (:10) En route to the Flightline

Hard Car (Driver – Elite Guard):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

U-Drive DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1100 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Thule AB, Greenland

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

5 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Lunch and Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1150 Arrive Thule AB (*Z-3; set watch back 3 hours*)
Met by:
Col **Mick** Hatch, 12 SWS/CC
MSgt **Vincent** Eubanks, 12 SWS/CCF

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 26 H / 16 L
Average Relative Humidity: 67% (a.m.) / 60% (p.m.)

1200-1205 (:05) En route to 12 SWS HQ (Bldg 461)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – Capt (b)(6) 12 SWS/CCE):

(b)(6)

1205-1235 (:30)	Receive the 12 SWS Mission Briefing in room: **Conf Room** **Briefer:** Col Hatch **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party CDR Torben Kornerup, Danish Liaison Officer (RDN) Lt Col **Glenn** Lang, 12 SWS/MA
1240-1300 (:20)	En route to the Ballistic Missile Early Warning Site (BMEWS) (via same transportation plan)
1300-1330 (:30)	Arrive and Tour the BMEWS **Met by:** Lt Col **Al** Kemmet, 12 SWS/DO **Schedule of Events:** -- Mission Briefing by Maj **Tim** Wallace, 12 SWS/DOO -- Tour Facility
1335-1355 (:20)	En route to the Flightline/Base Ops (via same transportation plan)
1355	Arrive Base Operations

Non-responsive

1400	Depart Thule AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Scott

5 + 55 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1755	Arrive Scott (*Z-5; set watch back 5 hours*)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Wed - 22
Thurs - 23
Fri - 24
Sat - 25
Sun - 26

26 Nov - 3 Dec

NOV 2000

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
EUROPE AND SWA

NOTE: **The C-20 Arrives Scott AFB on Saturday at 1300L.**

SUNDAY, DAY 1 26 Nov

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

1945-2000 (:15) En route to the Flightline (Base Ops) / Board the Acft

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

2000 Depart Scott AFB via 89th AW C-20H (G-IV) (Msn #2835 / Tail # 300) with Traveling Party en route to Lajes Fld Azores

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-20 Aircrew (DSN 858-6620; Coml 301-981-6620):

(b)(6)

6 + 25 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

MONDAY, DAY 2 27 Nov

0725 Arrive Lajes Fld (*Z – 1; set watch ahead 5 hours*)

Met by:
Col **Ron** Bean, 65 ABW/CV
Col **Dave** Miller, 621 AMSG/CC
Lt Col **Mark** Krusac, 629 AMSS/CC
CMSgt **Dennis** Miller, 629 AMSS/LG Sup't
SA **Chuck** St. Pierre, Det 250 OSI

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 66 H / 58 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 135 escudos

0730-0735 (:05) En route to the Pax Terminal to Begin the 629 AMSS Unit Visit

DV Van (Driver – SSgt (Sel) (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – SrA (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0735-0800 (:25) Arrive and Tour the Passenger Terminal (Bldg 612)
Met by:
Lt Col **Dave** Liebergot, 629 AMSS/DO
Capt **Stefanie** Fox, 629 AMSS/LG
Mr **Roy** Vasconcelos, Pax Terminal Sup't

Schedule of Events:
-- Brief on Changes Since Last Visit
-- Tour Facility

0800-0815 (:15) Office Call with Col **Ron** Bean, 65 ABW/CV, in room: **Pax Terminal DV Lounge** (DSN 535-6500; Coml 99-011-531-295-54100, ext. 26500)

0815-0830 (:15) Office Call with Mr **Kevin** Burns (GS-11), Dir of Ops/MTMC, in room: **Pax Terminal DV Lounge** (DSN 535-3691; Coml 99-011-531-295-54100, ext. 23691)

0835-0840 (:05) En route to the Aerial Port Operations (Bldg 709) (via same trans plan)

0840-0910 (:30) Meet and Greet with the 629 AMSS Personnel
Introduced by: Lt Col **Mark** Krusac

Schedule of Events:
-- Present AMC En Route Sq of the Year (1999)
--- Lt Col Krusac has the trophy

Attendees: 35 approx attendees

Time Permitting: Tour the Aerial Port Operations (Bldg 709)
Escorted by: Capt **Jason** Campbell, Aerial Port Flt/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Brief Changes Since Last Visit
-- Tour Facility

0910-0915 (:05) En route (walk) to the Flightline via the Materials Handling Equipment Facility
Escorted by: Lt Col Krusac

Non-responsive

0930 Depart Lajes Fld via C-20H with Traveling Party and Col Miller en route

Non-responsive

2 + 25 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1355 Arrive NAS Rota (*Z + 1; set watch ahead 2 hours*)
Met by:
Col **Frank** Laras, 625 AMSS/CC
LT **Tina** Athans, NAVSTA Rota Protocol
SMSgt **Stan** Nowacki, 625 AMSS/CCF

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 69 H / 52 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 190 pesetas

1405-1415 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Station)

DV Van #1 (Driver – SrA (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – SSgt (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1415 [illegible] QUARTERS ($30.00)

Non-responsive

1430-1500 (:30)	Haircut with Mr **Pepe** Sanchez at the BOQ Barbershop (same building)
1500	Executive Time in Quarters -- Afternoon, Dinner, and Evening at Leisure

28 Nov

TUESDAY, DAY 3

Breakfast at Leisure

NOTES:
1. Continental breakfast is available in lobby.
2. Van and driver (SSgt (b)(6)) will be available to take anyone to breakfast at the NAVSTA Galley beginning at 0700. Will return to BOQ after breakfast.

DRESS: Flightsuit / BDUs

0750-0755 (:05) En route to Begin the NAS Rota Unit Visit

DV Van #1 (Driver – SrA (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van #2 (Driver – SSgt (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0755 Arrive HQ NAVSTA (Bldg 1)
Met by:
CAPT **Rick** Noble, COMNAVACT; CO NAVSTA Rota

0800-0830 (:30) Office Call with VADM **Mario Rafael** Sanchez-Barriga, Spanish Base Commander; and CAPT **Rick** Noble, CO NAVSTA Rota, in room: **CAPT Noble's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-727-2400; Coml 99-011-34-956-82-5214)

Non-responsive

0835-0840 (:05) En route to the AMSS Command Building

DV Van (Driver – SrA (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0840-0910 (:30) Arrive the AMSS Command Building / Address the Troops (Bldg 1994)

Met by:
Capt **Miguel** Pina, Sq Maint Officer

Schedule of Events:
-- Introduced by Col Laras
-- Brief Remarks by Gen Robertson
-- Q&A

Attendees: 60 approx. attendees

0915-0920 (:05) En route to the AMCC and Air Terminal (same trans plan as above)

0920-0940 (:20) Arrive and Tour the Newly-Established AMCC and Air Terminal Improvements (Bldg 2)

Met by:
LCDR **Eric** Koonce, Ass't Air Ops Officer
MSgt Doug Rossi, Command & Control Flt Chief

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facilities
-- Meet and Greet

0945-0950 (:05) En route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Time Permitting: Briefing/Windshield Tour of DLA Ramp Fuels Project

Non-responsive

1000 Depart NAS Rota via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to King Khalid Int'l, Saudi Arabia

6 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1815 Arrive King Khalid Int'l (*Z + 3, set watch ahead 2 hours*)
Met by:
Maj Gen **Si** Johnson, CHUSMTM
RADM **Jim** Robb, JTF-SWA/CD

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 81 H / 57 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 3.75 Saudi Riyals

1845-1930 (:45) En route to Quarters at Eskan Village

Hard Car #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Hard Car #2 (Driver – SSgt (b)(6) PSO):

(b)(6)

Suburban #1 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Suburban #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Luggage Suburbans (Drivers – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1930 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($ Gratis)
Comm Rep: SSgt **Salina** Kennell (DSN 318-435-7720/2)
e-mail: (b)(6)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

WEDNESDAY, DAY 4 29 Nov

Breakfast at Leisure

DRESS: DCUs or Service Dress

Non-responsive

-- 0700: Depart Qtrs for Mirage Dining Facility w/Maj Gen Renuart and Brig Gen Peck for Breakfast with the Troops
-- 0800: SECAF Personnel Call at Base Theater
-- 0850: Depart Base Theater for Aircraft
-- 0915: Depart PSAB for Al Salem via C-37

0830-0910 (:40) En route to the American Embassy in Riyadh

Hard Car (Driver - (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Suburban (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

0910 Arrive the American Embassy
Met by:
Pol-Mil Rep (DSN 318-435-2251, ext. 1319)

0915-0945 (:30) Office Call with Ambassador **Wyche** Fowler, US Ambassador to Saudi Arabia, in room: **Ambassador Fowler's Office**

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Maj Gen **Si** Johnson

Non-responsive

0950-1030 (:40) En route to Eskan Village (via same trans plan)

1030-1130 (1:00) Arrive and Tour the F2C2

Met by:
Maj Gen **Gene** Renuart, JTF-SWA/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Combatant Cargo Import Issues Briefing by Col **Mike** Ramirez, USCENTCOM/F2C2
-- Facility Tour

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Maj Gen **Gene** Renuart, JTF-SWA/CC
Maj Gen **Si** Johnson, Chief - USMTM

1130-1230 (1:00) Working Lunch in room: **CAOC Briefing Room**

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Maj Gen **Gene** Renuart, JTF-SWA/CC
RADM **Jim** Robb, JTF-SWA/CD
J-Heads, CS, FP

Schedule of Events:
-- Update Briefings on Mobility Support to SWA by **TBD,** J3
-- CAOC Tour

Non-responsive

1230-1310 (:40) En route to the Flightline at King Khalid Int'l

Hard Car (Driver – SSgt (b)(6) PSO):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Suburban #1 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Suburban (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1310 Arrive King Khalid Int'l

Non-responsive

1315 Depart King Khalid Int'l via USAFE C-20 (Msn # 3557 / Call Sign: SPAR 65) with Traveling Party en route to Kuwait City Int'l, Kuwait

C-20 Aircrew (DSN 314-480-7708):

(b)(6)

1 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1415 Arrive Kuwait City Int'l (Z + *3; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Ambassador **Jim** Larocco, US Ambassador to Kuwait
(T) BG **Yousef** Al-Obaidi, Installation Commander
BG **Jeff** Schloessor, Chief – Office of Mil Cooperation (Kuwait)
Col **Dave** Jones, 332 AEG/CD

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 80 H / 59 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = .306 KD

1420-1430 (:10) En route to the VVIP Lounge

Ambassador's Sedan (Driver – TBD):
Gen Robertson
Ambassador Larocco

Chevy Suburban (Driver – Capt (b)(6) Det 2 – 621 AMSG/CC):

(b)(6)

Tahoe (Driver – MSgt (b)(6) Det 2 – 621 AMSG/NCOIC):

(b)(6)

1430-1445 (:15) Office Call with Ambassador **James** Larocco and (T) BG **Yousef** Al-Obaidi in room: **VVIP Lounge**

1450-1500 (:10) En route to Hangar 4

Chevy Suburban (Driver – Capt (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Tahoe (Driver – MSgt (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1500-1530 (:30) Arrive Hangar 4 to Receive Force Protection Briefings

Met by:
Maj **Mike** Kifer, 332 SF/CC
Capt **Ed** Sulinski, Force Protection

Briefers: Capt Rodriguez and MSgt Bickham

Schedule of Events:
-- Maytag and Kuwait Air Services TCNs / Escort Procedures
-- Truck Bomb Scenario / Pax Terminal Bunker
-- Hwy 51 Overpass / Dudding Screen
-- Scud & Mortar Attack / 300 Pax Scud Bunker
-- AMC Processes / Baggage and Cargo Screening
-- Yard Area / Additional Lighting and Cameras

1535-1555 (:20) Driving Tour of Kuwait City Int'l en route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1600 Depart Kuwait Int'l via USAFE C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Prince Sultan AB, Saudi Arabia

1 + 15 Flight Time En Route

1715 Arrive Prince Sultan AB (*Z + 3; watch stays the same*)

Met by:
Brig Gen **Allen** Peck, 363 AEW/CC
Maj **George** Sicay, 8 EAMSS/CC
SMSgt **Roy** Tellman, 8 EAMSS/CCM

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 84 H / 60 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 3.75 Riyals

1730-1745 (:15) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Yukon (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) 363 AEW/PSO):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6) :

(b)(6)

1745	Arrive **QUARTERS** ($ Gratis) **Comm Rep:** Lt Col **Mike** McCullough Phone / STU III: DSN 318-434-9898 Computer / E-mail: DSN 318-434-2666

Non-responsive

1745-1900 (1:15)	Executive Time in Quarters
	DRESS: DCUs
1900-1905 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Mirage Dining Facility for Dinner **Escorted by:** Brig Gen Peck and Maj Sicay
1905-2000 (:55)	Dinner **Menu:** Go Through The Line ($ Pay as you go)
2000-2005 (:05)	En route (walk) to Quarters **Escorted by:** Brig Gen Peck and Maj Sicay
2005	Evening at Leisure **Optional:** Walking Tour of Coalition Complex

THURSDAY, DAY 5 30 Nov.

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: DCUs

0800-0820 (:20) En route to the 363rd Expeditionary Air Refueling Squadron (EARS)

Yukon (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6) :

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0820-0905 (:45) Arrive and Tour the 363 EARS
Met by:
Lt Col **JD** Clifton, 363 EARS/CC (905th ARS – Grand Forks AFB ND)

Schedule of Events:
-- Operation Update and Discuss Tanker Concerns
-- Tour Facility

0910-0915 (:05) En route to the 8th Expeditionary Air Mobility Support Sq (EAMSS) (via the same trans plan)

0915-0945 (:30) Arrive and Tour the 8 EAMSS
Met by:
Maj **George** Sicay 8 EAMSS/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Force Protection Briefing by Lt Col **Earnest** Martinez, 363 ESFS/CC; and Maj **John** Paulson, 363 AEW/FP, in room: **Conf Room**
-- Tour Facility

0950-1020 (:30) Officiate 8 EAMSS Promotion and Re-enlistment Ceremony in room: **Airlifter's Hall**

Promotees:

--
--
-- (b)(6)
--

Re-enlistment:

-- (b)(6)

1020-1025 (:05) En route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1030 Depart Prince Sultan AB via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Fujairah Int'l, United Arab Emirates

1 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

DRESS: DCUs (Permission Has Been Granted)

1320 Arrive Fujairah Int'l UAE (Z + 4; *set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col **Bruce** Deane, US Defense Rep – US Embassy
LCDR **Mark** Van Luit, OIC – CTF-53 UAE Det's
MSgt **Richard** Brown, NCOIC – OL-C
Mr **Randy** Hughes, Naval Criminal Investigation Service (NCIS)

NOTES:
1. No Honors Upon Arrival or Departure.
2. Clear Customs / Visas.

Average Temp: 87 H / 67 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = .37 bd

1330-1335 (:05) En route (walk) to the OIC Office
Escorted by: LCDR Van Luit

1335-1345 (:10) Intel Overview (Threat Assessment) in room: **OIC's Office**
Briefer: Mr **Randy** Hughes

1345-1400 (:15) Force Protection Briefing in Bldg 1
Briefer: LCDR Van Luit

Schedule of Events:
-- Recent Initiatives
-- Host Nation Support
-- Results of May 2000 JSD
-- Strengths and Weaknesses

1400-1420 (:20) Assess Force Protection Status for Mobility Forces

Schedule of Events:

-- Driving Tour of operation/ramp (**Briefed by:** LCDR Van Luit)
  --- Mission
  --- Size of Operations
  --- Throughput
  --- In-House vs. Host Nation Responsibilities
  --- Recent and Future Initiatives
  --- Pending Issues

Bus (Driver – Contract Driver from Airport):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1420-1425 (:05) En route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1435 Depart Fujairah Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Cairo AB, Egypt

3 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

1625 Arrive Cairo AB (*Z + 2; set watch back 2 hours*)
-- At Leisure in the DV Lounge / Refuel Acft

1740 Depart Cairo Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Vaerlose Airport, Denmark

5 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

DRESS: DCUs

2150 Arrive Vaerlose Airport (*Z + 1; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Maersk Rep - TBD

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 44 H / 36 L

2200-2220 (:20) En route to Quarters at the Copenhagen Strand Hotel (Havnegade 37, DK-1058, Copenhagen, Denmark; 99-011-45-334-89900)

DV Van (Driver – Maersk Rep):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – Maersk Rep):
(b)(6)

2220 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($133.00)
Confirmation Number for all **8** Rooms: AP Moller Group

Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY, DAY 6

1 Inc.

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Service Dress

0905-0910 (:05) En route to Esplanaden (AP Moller Group Office) (50 Esplanaden, DK-1098, Copenhagen K)

Maersk Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0910 Arrive Maersk Office (011-45-3363-3363; Fax 011-45-3363-4108)
Met by:
Mr **Knud** Pontoppidan, Executive VP

0915-1300 (3:45) A.P. Moller / Maersk Briefings and Lunch

Schedule of Events:
- -- 0915: Welcome Remarks by Mr **Knud** Pontoppidan, Executive VP
- -- 0920: A.P. Moller / Maersk Movie
- -- 0940: General Introduction of the A.P. Moller / Maersk Group by Mr **Jess** Soderberg, Partner and CEO
- -- 1000: Liner Business, incl.IT by Mr **Knud** Stubkjaer, CEO – Maersk Sealand
- -- 1100: Terminals by Mr **Peder** Sondergaard, VP
- -- 1115: Dev of Merchant Fleet by Mr **Jorn** Steen Nielsen, Sr. VP
- -- 1130: Bulk by Ms **Lone** Schroder, Senior VP
- -- 1150: A.P. Moller/Maersk Group's Military Related Activities by Mr Pontoppidan
- -- 1200: Lunch (**Menu: TBD**)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Thomas, Chief Van Holbeck
Mr **Jess** Soderberg, Partner and CEO
Mr **Knud** Stubkjaer, CEO – Maersk Sealand
Mr **Bjarne** Hanssen, Partner
Mr **John** Clancey, Chairman – Maersk Inc.
Mr **John** Reinhart, CEO – Maersk Lines, Limited

1305-1325 (:20)	En route to the Flightline at Vaerlose Airport Maersk Van (Driver – Transportation from Maersk): Gen Robertson (b)(6)
1335	Depart Vaerlose Airport via C-20 with (T) Mr Reinhart, Maj Thomas, and Chief Van Holbeck en route to Odense Airport

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1405	Arrive Odense Airport (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Maersk Rep - TBD
1410-1430 (:20)	En route to the Lindo Shipyard Maersk Van (Driver – Maersk Driver): Gen Robertson (b)(6)
1430-1600 (1:30)	Arrive and Tour the Lindo Shipyard
1605-1625 (:20)	En route to the Flightline at Odense Airport (via same trans plan)
1630	Depart Odense Airport via C-20 with Mr Reinhart, Maj Thomas and Chief Van Holbeck en route to Vaerlose Airport

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1700	Arrive Vaerlose Airport (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Maersk Rep - TBD
1710-1730 (:20)	En route to Quarters Maersk Van (Driver – Maersk Driver): Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1730-1830 (1:00)	Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Business Suit

1830	En route to the Hotel d'Angleterre (34 Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen, Denmark; Telephone 011-45-33-12-00-95) for Dinner with A.P. Moller Personnel Maersk Van (Driver – Maersk Driver): Gen Robertson

Non-responsive

Dinner in room: **Salon IV**
Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Mr **Knud** Stubkjaer, CEO – Maersk Sealand (Host)
Mr **John** Clancey, Chairman – Maersk Inc.
Mr **John** Reinhart, CEO – Maersk Lines, Limited

2305	Return to quarters (via same trans plan)

2 Dec.

SATURDAY, DAY 7

Breakfast, Morning, and Lunch at Leisure

1215	**LUGGAGE PICK-UP -- THE LUGGAGE**	(b)(6)	**WILL TRANSPORT**
1230-1250 (:20)	En route to the Flightline at Vaerlose Airport Maersk Van (Driver – Maersk Driver): Gen Robertson (b)(6)		
1300	Depart Vaerlose Airport via C-20 with (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Ramstein AB GE		

1 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

1420	Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*) **Met by:** Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC (b)(6) Non-responsive

Average Temp: 41 H / 32 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 2.2 DM

1425-1430 (:05) En route to HQ USAFE (Bldg 201)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – SSgt (b)(6) 621 AMSG/CCEA):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1430-1500 (:30) Office Call with Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC, in room: **Gen Martin's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-480-6252; Coml 49-6371-47-6252) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary (b)(6))

Attendees:
Lt Gen **Wally** Moorhead, USAFE/CV
Maj Gen **Steve** Lorenz, HQ USAFE/XP

1505-1510 (:05) En route to the 621 AMSG

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

1510-1530 (:20) Receive 621 AMSG Update Briefings in room: **621 AMSG Conf Room** (2nd Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- 621 AMSG Update by Col Miller
-- Rhein Main Closure / PAX Terminal Update by Col Miller

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Thomas, Chief Van Holbeck
Col **Bryon** Mills, 621 AMSG/CD

1535-1540 (:05) En route to the New Pax Terminal

DV Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1540-1615 (:35) Arrive and Tour the New Pax Terminal Facility

Met by:
Col **Russ** DeLuca, 623 AMSS/CC
Capt **Mike** Riley, 623 AMSS/CCX
Mr **Tom** Monroe, 623 AMSS/CCS

Past Issues:
-- Space
-- Pax Processing
-- Baggage Handling
-- Gate Holding Areas
-- Mission Requirements

Future Issues:
-- Phase II (Current Status)
-- Proposed Changes
-- Proposed Construction

1620-1625 (:05) En route to the flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1630 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20 with (b)(6) en route to Rhein Main AB GE (b)(6)

0 + 35 Flight Time En Route

1705 Arrive Rhein Main AB (*Z + 1, watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Jeff** Northgraves, 626 AMSS/CC
Col **Stephen** Nelson, 469 ABG/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 60 H / 40 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 2.20 DM

1715-1745 (:30) En route to Quarters at the Mainz Hilton (Rheinstr. 68, 55116 Mainz; 011-06131-2450)

DV Van (Driver – Rhein Main Protocol):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – Rhein Main Protocol):

(b)(6)

1745 Arrive the Mainz Hilton ($70.00)
Met by: (T) Mr **Mike** Senior, Delta Airlines

Non-responsive

Tentative: Dinner w/Delta Flight Crew

3 Dec.

SUNDAY, DAY 8

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Coat and Tie

TBD En route to the Frankfurt Delta Office (via airline crew bus)

Non-responsive

TBD Arrive and Tour the Delta Frankfurt Flight Control
Schedule of Events:
-- View the Crew Brief
-- Tour Delta's Frankfurt Flight Control
--- Eurocontrol Slot Management Office Under Contract to AMC

1115 Depart Frankfurt Int'l via Delta Flight # 15 en route to Atlanta GA

9 + 55 Flight Time En Route

Lunch and Dinner En Route

1510 Arrive Atlanta Int'l (*Z-5; set watch back 6 hours*)
-- Clear Customs and Immigration
-- Ground Transportation to Mercury Air Center (404-765-1300)

1710 Depart Atlanta Int'l via C-21 with (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Scott AFB

1 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1740 Arrive Scott

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

2121

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

ITINERARY
(Updated: 26 Feb 01; 1200L)
GENERAL ROBERTSON
MISAWA AB JA;
A AB, CAMP COURTNEY, AND NAHA PORT JA;
EBAR AB SINGAPORE; ANDERSEN AFB GUAM;
AND VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN HAWAII
24 FEBRUARY – 7 MARCH 2001

4 FEBRUARY

NOTE: 1010L - The C-37 will arrive McChord AFB.

***(ASTERISK) Indicates Joint with Mrs Robertson**

At Leisure in Quarters

SUNDAY, 25 FEBRUARY

DRESS: Flightsuit

0730 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – SSGT** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE**

0740-0750* (:10) En route to the Flightline

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – SSgt (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0800* Depart McChord AFB via C-37 (Msn # 3181 / Tail # 70401) with Traveling Party en route to Kadena AB

Traveling Party:
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson, Spouse of Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-37 Aircrew:

(b)(6)

C-37 Phone Numbers:
Acft Phone (CONUS): 1-888-918-0656
Acft Phone (O CONUS): 011-871-5800-74305 or 74307

XX + XX Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

(xxx, xxx, xxx)

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

p.m.* Arrive Misawa AB
-- Refuel ??????????????

CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATE LINE

MONDAY, 26 FEBRUARY

1500* Arrive Kadena AB (*Z + 9; set watch ahead 19 hours*)
Met by:
Mrs **Shelley** North (Wife of Brig Gen Gary North, 18 WG/CC)
(T) Col **Frank** Sizemore, USTC LNO to PACOM
(T) Col **Tony** Phillips, 615 AMSG/CC
Col **Stan** Yarborough, 18 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Jensen, 633 AMSS/CC
CMSgt **Ed** McCants, Sup't – Aerial Port Flight

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 67 H / 57 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 115 Yen

1505-1510 (:05) En route (walk) to begin the 633 AMSS Unit Visit
Escorted by: Col Sizemore, Col Phillips, Col Jensen

Non-responsive

1510-1650 (1:30) 633 AMSS Story-Board Briefing / Unit Visit (Bldg 3409)

Schedule of Events:

-- 1510-1525: Squadron Briefing Tour in (New) Pax Area of Bldg 3409
Met by:
Maj **Dave** Patton, Aerial Port Flt/CC
CMSgt **Ed** McCants, Sup't – Aerial Port Flight

-- 1525-1535: Tour AMC Command Post in Bldg 3409
Met by:
Maj **Joe** Hayslett, Air Mobility Control Center Flt/CC

-- 1535-1605: Tour Air Freight Facility (Bldg 3400)
Met by:
Maj **Dave** Patton, Aerial Port Flt/CC
CMSgt **Ed** McCants, Sup't – Aerial Port Flight

-- 1605-1610: Tour Squadron Mini-Gym (Bldg 3425)
Met by:
Maj (Sel) **Brad** Allen, Sq Maint Officer

-- 1610-1630: Tour Logistics Facility (Bldg 3458/3457)
Met by:
Maj (Sel) **Brad** Allen, Sq Maint Officer
CMSgt **Bart** Richardson, Logistics Flt – Supt

-- 1630: En route (Drive) to the TALCE (via the K5R Marshalling Yard) (via same trans plan)
-- Stop at New MHE Facilities

-- 1635-1650: Tour TALCE / 615 AMSG RTC (Regional Trng Center)
Met by:
Maj **Jim** Norton, Air Mobility Control Flt/CC
SMSgt **Guy** Fisher, Air Mobility Control Flt/Sup't
MSgt **Keith** Melton, Regional Training Center/Sup't

1650-1700 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1700 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: SSgt Steven Bailey; Work Number DSN 315-634-7000; Home Phone DSN 315-633-4038 (or Call Command Post)

Non-responsive

Dinner and Evening at Leisure

Non-responsive

TUESDAY, 27 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

0800-0810 (:10) En route to the Kadena AB Helopad / Red Carpet (Spot 1)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

0815-0830 (:15) En route to Camp Courtney via UH-1 Helo with (b)(6)

(b)(6)

Escorted by: LtCol **Tom** Whieldon (USMC), III MEF – Ops Officer G-4 **(NOTE: His next assignment is USTC.)**

0830 Arrive Camp Courtney LZ / Helopad
Met by:
BGen **Timothy** Donovan, III MEF – Deputy CG

0835-0840 (:05) En route to III MEF HQ

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0840-1010 (1:30) Arrive III MEF HQ (Bldg 4225) for Briefings in room: **CG's Conf Rm**

Schedule of Events:
-- III MEF Command Briefing
-- III MEF Strategic Office Briefing
-- Follow-on Discussions

1010-1015 (:05) En route to Camp Courtney LZ / Helopad (via same trans plan)

1015-1045 (:30) Depart Camp Courtney LZ / Helopad via UH-1 Helo en route to Naha Port
-- Aerial Tour of Tengen Pier; White Beach; Camp Hansen and Central Training Area; and Camp Kinser

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1045-1145 (1:00) Arrive and Tour Naha Port
Met by: MAJ Mike Melendez, 835th Trans BN/Exec Officer (MTMC)

Schedule of Events:
-- 1050-1110: Command Briefing / MSC-Okinawa Briefing
-- 1110-1120: Discussion
-- 1120-1140: Brief Tour of Facilities

1145-1200 (:15) En route to Kadena AB via UH-1 Helo

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Inclement Weather Plan:
0800: Depart Kadena AB via sedan/DV van en route to Camp Courtney
0835: Arrive III MEF for briefings
1015: Depart Camp Courtney en route to Kadena
NOTE: Not enough time to go to Naha Port
1045: Arrive Kadena
NOTE: Visit Dorms and Drive by the New Clinic

1200 Arrive Kadena AB Helopad
Met by / Farewells by:
Mrs **Shelley** North (Wife of Brig Gen Gary North, 18 WG/CC)
Col **Stan** Yarborough, 18 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Jensen, 633 AMSS/CC
Maj (Sel) **Brad** Allen, 633 AMSS/LG

1220* Depart Kadena AB via C-37 with Traveling Party en route to Paya Lebar AB, Singapore

Traveling Party:
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC
Mrs **Brenda** Robertson, Spouse of Gen Robertson
(b)(6) USTC LNO to PACOM
(b)(6) 615 AMSG/CC
(b)(6) Special Ass't to AMC/CC
(b)(6) Aide-de-Camp
(b)(6) Enlisted Aide

5 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

(b)(6)

DRESS: BDUs

1620* Arrive Paya Lebar AB (Z + 8; *set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col Voon Tse Chow, Paya Lebar AB/CC
Col **Jim** Tietjen, US Embassy Air Attaché
CAPT and Mrs **Carl & Elizabeth** Soderholm, Defense and Naval Attache (DATT)

(b)(6)

Average Temp: 87 H / 75 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 1.74 SGD

1625-1630* (:05) En route (walk) to the O'Club for the Reception / Process Customs
Escorted by:
Col Voon Tse Chow, Paya Lebar AB/CC

1630-1700* (:30) Reception / Process Customs & Immigration in room: **O'Club**
Met by:
Escorts TBD – "Officer in Attendance (OIA)" and "Lady Officer in Attendance (LOIA)"

Non-responsive

1700-1730* (:30) En route to Quarters at the Marina Mandarin Hotel (65-338-3388)

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):
Mrs Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Sedan #4 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1730* Arrive **QUARTERS** Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1730-2030* (3:00)	Executive Time in Quarters -- Dinner at Leisure, As Desired
	DRESS: Casual
2030-2100* (:30)	En route to the Singapore Zoo for the "Night Safari" <u>Sedan (Driver – Transportation):</u> Gen and Mrs Robertson (b)(6) <u>DV Van (Driver – Transportation):</u> (b)(6)
2100-2200* (1:00)	Night Safari ($S16)
2200-2230* (:30)	Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

WEDNESDAY, 28 FEBRUARY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0800-0830 (:30) En route to the US Embassy

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0830-0930 (1:00) Receive the Country Team Briefing
Chaired By: Mr **Herb** Schultz, Charge' d' Affaires

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Sizemore, Col Phillips, Lt Col Bender, Maj Thomas
Col **Jim** Tietjen, US Embassy Air Attaché
OIA
Mr **Pat** Freeman, Econ Pol
Col **Bob** McAdams, Office of Defense Cooperation

0930-1000 (:30) En route to Changi AB (CAB) (via same trans plan)

1000-1100 (1:00) Arrive and Tour Changi AB (CAB)
Met by: COL Kwan Yue, CC/CAB

Schedule of Events:
-- RSAF Briefing
-- CAB Briefing
-- 112th Sq Briefing
-- Reception
--- **Plaque Exchange w/COL Kwan Yue**

1100-1115 (:15)	En route to Changi Naval Base (CNB) (via same trans plan)
1115-1215 (1:00)	Arrive and Tour Changi Naval Base **Met by:** **TBD, Fleet Commander** **Schedule of Events:** -- TBD – Details Still Pending

Non-responsive

1215-1245 (:30)	En route to Ministry of Defence (MINDEF) (via same trans plan)
1245-1400 (1:15)	Hosted-Lunch by Head Air Logistics in room: **Senior Officer's Lunch Club** **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Col Lim Yeow Beng, Head Air Logistics
1400-1430 (:30)	Courtesy Call with MG Raymund Ng, Chief of AF (CAF) **Attendees:** Brig Gen **"Rocky"** Lim Kim Choon, Chief of Staff, Royal Singapore Air Staff (COS – AS); and Head, Air Operations Col Yee Cheok Hong, Head Air Intelligence

Non-responsive

1430-1500 (:30)	En route to PSA and American President Lines (via same trans plan)

1500-1700 (2:00) Arrive and Tour American President Lines (APL) (PSA Port Facility)

Met by:
Mr **Dave** Sanborn, VP – Network/Operations (Asia-Middle East)
Mr **Steven** Lai, VP – Sales and Marketing (Asia-Middle East)
TBD – PSA Port Facility Personnel

Schedule of Events:
-- 1500-1600: (T) Vessel Visit at PSA
(T) PSA Personnel will Present Gen Robertson a Gift
-- 1600-1620: En route to APL Office (Refreshments Available Upon Arrival)
-- 1620-1700: Overview of APL in Asia w/Specific Focus on the ME and North Asia
--- Organization
--- Service Scope
--- Vessel Ops
--- Terminal Background

Non-responsive

1705-1730 (:25) En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)

1730-1930* (2:00) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Long Sleeve Shirt, No Tie

1930-TBD* COS-AS Hosted-Dinner in room: **Hotel Restaurant - TBD**

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Brig Gen and Mrs **"Rocky"** Lim Kim Choon, Chief of Staff, Royal Singapore Air Staff (COS – AS); and Head, Air Operations
Col Voon Tse Chow, Paya Lebar AB/CC
Col and Mrs Kwan Yue, Commander CAB
Col Sizemore, Col Phillips, Lt Col Bender, and (T) Maj Thomas
Lt Col **Patrick** Nathan, AF Head Defense Relations

Non-responsive

THURSDAY, 1 MARCH

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0730-0800 (:30) En route to Paya Lebar AB

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0800-0915 (1:15) Arrive and Tour Paya Lebar AB

Met by:
COL Andy Tan, Paya Lebar AB/Deputy Commander
Col **Phil** Mixon, 497th Combat Training Sq/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- US-AMC Bldg 30
-- RSAF-AMC
-- Hangar 3
-- 497th CTS
-- Reception

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

0930* Depart Paya Lebar AB via C-37 with Traveling Party en route to Andersen AFB, Guam

6 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Brunch En Route

Non-responsive

Snacks En Route

1730* Arrive Andersen AFB, Parking Spot 3-1 (*Z + 10, set watch ahead 2 hrs*)
Met by:
Col and Mrs **Bernie & Durelle** Fullenkamp, 36 ABW/CC
Col and Mrs **Jack & Wendy** Jaczinski, 13 AF/CV
Lt Col and Mrs **Bill & Jamie** Breen, 634 AMSS/CC
CMSgt **Clint** Camac, 36 ABW/CCM
MSgt **Bill** Fowler, 634 AMSS/CCF

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 83 H / 76 L

1750-1800* (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Protocol Van (Driver – Capt **Gary** Dunow, 36 ABW/CCP):
Lt Col Bender
Maj Thomas

Luggage Van (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

1800* Arrive **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: MSgt **Dave** Carrigan, Home Phone 671-653-9553; Pager 671-635-7177; 24-hour help desk DSN 315-366-2622/7118

Non-responsive

1800-1850* Executive Time in Quarters
(:50)

DRESS: Civilian Casual, Open Collar

1850-1900* (:10) En route to the Top of the Rock for the Andersen AFB Welcome Reception

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Protocol Van (Driver – (b)(6) 634 AMSS/DO):

(b)(6)

1900-2030* (1:30) Reception
Menu: Heavy Hors d'oeuvres ($10.00)
Attendees: 25 approx attendees

2035* Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

FRIDAY, 2 MARCH

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0750-0755 (:05) En route to 13 AF HQ Bldg

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0755-0825 (:30) Office Call in room: **13 AF/CC's Office** (DSN 315-366-1300; Coml 671-366-1300)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Maj Thomas
Col **Bernie** Fullenkamp, 36 ABW/CC
Col **Jack** Jaczinski, 13 AF/CV

0830-0835 (:05) En route to the 634 AMSS (via same trans plan)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

0835-0905 (:30) Arrive and Tour the 634 AMSS (Bldg 19028)
Met by:
Lt Col **Bill** Breen, 634 AMSS/CC
Lt Col **Jim** Dineen, 634 AMSS/DO

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet
-- Tour Facility

0910-0940 (:30) Arrive and Tour Freight

Met by:
1Lt **Robert** Garrison, 634 AMSS/TRK (OIC of Acft Services)

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet
-- Tour Facility

0945-1015 (:30) Arrive and Tour AMCC

Met by:
Maj **Kirk** Faryniasz, AMCC Flt/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet
-- Tour Facility

1015-1020 (:05) En route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1030* Depart Andersen AFB via C-37 with Traveling Party en route to Hickam AFB HI

7 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

Dinner En Route
(TBD)

CROSS INTERNATIONAL DATELINE

THURSDAY, 1 MARCH

2205* Arrive Hickam AFB (Z – 10; *Set watch back 20 hours*)
Met by:
Brig Gen **Steve** Redmann, 15 ABW/CC
Col **Keith** Wilkinson, 615 AMSG/CV
Mrs **Connie** Phillips, Spouse of Col Tony Phillips - 615 AMSG/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **John & Lynn** Berry, 635 AMSS/CC
CMSgt **John** Kramarczyk, 615 AMSG/CCM

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 81 H / 68 L

2215-2225* (:10) En route to Quarters (on Hickam AFB)

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver – (b)(6) :
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

2225* **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: Capt **Rigel** Hinckley, Office – 808-449-8676;
DSN 315-479-8676; Cellular 808-479 (b)(6)
(b)(6) (can be sent from normal e-mail
account); Home 808-422· (b)(6) E-mail: (b)(6) @hickam.af.mil

Non-responsive

Billeting Info for Remainder of Traveling Party (Billeting Desk: 808-448-5500 ($17.00)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY, 2 MARCH

Morning at Leisure

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

1245-1300 (:15) En route to the Barber Shop at HQ PACAF (Bldg 1102)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

1300-1315 (:15) Haircut with Mr (b)(6) (Coml: 808-422- (b)(6))

1320-1330 (:10) En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)

1330-1400* (:30) Executive Time in Quarters

1400-1445* (:45) En route to Quarters (Bellows AFS)

Rental Car (Driver – Gen Robertson):
Mrs Robertson
Luggage

UDI (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

Non-responsive

1445* Hale Makai ($73.00)
Phone: 808-259-4399/4499

Non-responsive

SATURDAY, 3 MARCH

At Leisure

SUNDAY, 4 MARCH

At Leisure

MONDAY, 5 MARCH

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0755-0840 (:45) En route to Camp H M Smith

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0840 Arrive HQ PACOM (Bldg 1)
Met by:
Lt Gen **Tom** Case (USAF), DCINCPAC
BG **Brian** Geehan (USA), CINCPAC/J4

0845-0915 (:30) Office Call with Lt Gen **Tom** Case, DCINCPAC, in room: **Lt Gen Case's Office** (3rd Deck) (DSN 315-477-7805; Coml 808-477-7805) (Spouse - (b)(6)) (Secretary - (b)(6))

0915-0920 (:05) En route (walk) to the Cmd Center Briefing Room (CCBR) (3rd Deck)
Escorted by: Lt Gen Case

0920-1020 (1:00) Roundtable Discussions in room: **CCBR** (3rd Deck)
Led by: BG **Brian** Geehan (USA), CINCPAC/J4

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Sizemore, Lt Col Bender, Maj Thomas
Lt Gen **Tom** Case (USAF), DCINCPAC
MG **Ronald** Lowe (USA), CINCPAC/Chief of Staff
BG **Dave** Barno (USA), CINCPAC/J30
Brig Gen **Ray** Johns (USAF), CINCPAC/J50

1020-1030 (:10)	***Break***
1030-1115 (:45)	***Classified Briefing:*** Receive CONPLAN 5077 Briefing in room: **CCBR** (3rd Deck) **Briefer:** COL **Dave** Brostrom (USA), CINCPAC/J54 **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Col Sizemore, Lt Col Bender, Maj Thomas Lt Gen **Tom** Case (USAF), DCINCPAC MG **Ronald** Lowe (USA), CINCPAC/Chief of Staff BG **Dave** Barno (USA), CINCPAC/J30 Brig Gen **Ray** Johns (USAF), CINCPAC/J50
1115-1130 (:15)	En route (walk) to the Command Dining Room (2nd Deck) **Escorted by:** Lt Gen Case
1130-1230 (1:00)	Lunch with PACOM Senior Staff in room: **Command Dining Room** (2nd Deck) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Col Sizemore Lt Gen **Tom** Case (USAF), DCINCPAC RADM **Dennis** Wright (USN), CINCPAC/J07 RADM **Rose** LeVitre (USN), CINCPAC/J2 Brig Gen **Ray** Johns (USAF), CINCPAC/J50 BG **Dave** Barno (USA), CINCPAC/J30 BG **Brian** Geehan (USA), CINCPAC/J4 BG **Brian** Geehan (USA), CINCPAC/J4 BG **Jan** Hicks (USA), CINCPAC/J6 Col **Wayne** Newman (USAF), CINCPAC/J1 **Menu:** **TBD** ($10.00 approx.)

Non-responsive

1230-1240 (:10)	En route (walk) to MARFORPAC/CG's Office (4th Deck) **Escorted by:** Col Sizemore, Lt Col Bender, and Maj Thomas
1245-1315 (:30)	Office Call with BGen **Ralph "Chip"** Parker (USMC), CG – Marine Corps Base Hawaii (Kanehoe), in room: **Brig Gen John "Glad" Castellaw's Office (Dep CG – MARFORPAC)** (4th Deck) (DSN 315-477-8615; Coml 808-477-8615) (Spouse - (b)(6)) (Aide-de-Camp: (b)(6) (USMC))
1315-1320 (:05)	En route (walk) to MARFORPAC Combat Info Center (CIC) (4th Deck) **Escorted by:** Col Sizemore and Maj Thomas
1320-1415 (:55)	Receive the MARFORPAC Issues Briefing in room: **CIC** (4th Deck) **Briefer:** Col **Larry** Johnson (USMC), MARFORPAC/G-4 **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Col Sizemore and Maj Thomas BGen **Chip** Parker (USMC), CG – Marine Corps Base Hawaii (Kanehoe) **TBD** – Others Still Pending
1415-1420 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Portico **Escorted by / Farewelled by:** BGen **Chip** Parker
1420-1440 (:20)	En route to HQ PACAF, Hickam AFB Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)): Gen Robertson (b)(6)
1440	Arrive HQ PACAF (Bldg 1102) **Met by:** Gen **Pat** Gamble, PACAF/CC
1445-1515 (:30)	Office Call with Gen **Pat** Gamble, PACAF/CC, in room: **Gen Gamble's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 315-449-4503; Coml 808-449-4503) (Spouse – (b)(6)) (Secretary – (b)(6))

1515-1520 (:05)	En route (walk) to the Falcon Conference Room (2nd Floor) **Escorted by:** Col Sizemore, Lt Col Bender, and Maj Thomas
1520-1620 (1:00)	***Classified (S) Brief:*** Receive the Wake Island Update Briefing in room: **Falcon Conf Room** (2nd Floor) **Briefer:** Brig Gen **Wayne** Hodges, HQ PACAF/XP **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Col Sizemore, Lt Col Bender, and Maj Thomas Col **Dave** DeFoliart, HQ PACAF/CE Col **Bill** Drake, HQ PACAF/CE2 Col **Mike** Weston, HQ PACAF/XP Col **Gene** Bowman, HQ PACAF/XPP Col **Louis** Lancaster, HQ PACAF/CEP Ms **Janet** Watkins, HQ PACAF/XPP LTC **Brian** Stevens (USA), CINCPAC/J44
1620-1655 (:35)	Receive the PACAF AMOCC Modernization / A-76 Effort Briefing in room: **Falcon Conf Room** (2nd Floor) **Briefer:** Col **Peter** Geurtz, PACAF AMOCC/CC **Schedule of Events:** -- AMOCC Modernization Briefing (20 min) -- Facilities Tour (15 min) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson, Col Sizemore, and Maj Thomas TBD, PACAF/DO **TBD, Others Still Pending**

1700-1710 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Hickam AFB)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1710 **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: Capt **Rigel** Hinckley, Office – 808-449-8676; DSN 315-479-8676; Cellular 808-479- (b)(6)
Pager (b)(6) @pager.nextel.com (can be sent from normal e-mail account); Home 808-422- (b)(6) ; E-mail: (b)(6) @hickam.af.mil

Non-responsive

Dinner and Evening at Leisure

TUESDAY, 6 MARCH

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

0800-0815 (:15) En route to Pearl Harbor

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0815-0850 (:35) Arrive and Tour the Fleet Industrial Supply Center (FISC)
Met by:
CAPT **Christopher** Knaggs (USN), CO – FISC Pearl Harbor
CDR **John** Camuso (USN), Director – Terminal Dept FISC
CAPT **Gary** Westphall (USN), CINCPACFLT/N40 (Dep Dir for Log)
LCDR **John** Santo Salvo (USN), Director – Fuels Dept FISC

Schedule of Events:
-- Terminal Ops Briefing

0850-0855 (:05) En route to HQ CINCPACFLT (via same trans plan)

0855 Arrive HQ CINCPACFLT (Bldg 250)
Met by:
YN2 **Amy** Oseick, CINCPACFLT Flag Yeoman

0900-0930 (:30) Office Call with ADM **Thomas** Fargo, CINCPACFLT, in room: **ADM Fargo's Office** (1st Deck) (DSN 315-471-9727; Coml 808-471-9727)
(Spouse - (b)(6)) (Secretary – CDR (b)(6))

0930-1010 (:40) En route to the 599th Trans GP at Wheeler AAF (via same trans plan)

1010-1115 (1:05) Arrive and Tour the 599th Trans Gp (MTMC) (Bldg 204)

Met by:
COL **John** Bordwell (USA), 599th Trans Gp/CC
CDR **Joe** Hennessy (USA) 599th Trans Gp/CD
SGM **Gonzalo** Rivera (USA), 599th Sergeant Major

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Update
-- Facility Tour

1115-1200 (:45) En route to the Seabreeze Restaurant (Hickam AFB) (via same trans plan)

1200-1300* (1:00) Casual Lunch on the Seabreeze Lanai

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs Robertson
Brig Gen and Mrs **Ray & Diana** Johns, CINCPAC/J50
Col Sizemore, Lt Col Bender, Maj Thomas
Col and Mrs **Tony & Connie** Phillips, 615 AMSG/CC
Col and Mrs **Keith & Julie** Wilkinson, 615 AMSG/CD

Menu: Island Buffet ($8.35)

1300-1310 (:10) En route to Begin the 615 AMSG Unit Visit

Sedan #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan #2 (Driver - (b)(6)):
Col Wilkinson

(b)(6)

1310-1515 (2:05) Arrive and Tour the 615 AMSG (Bldg 1065)
Met by:
Lt Col **Ben** Beeson, 615 AMSG/XO

Schedule of Events:
-- Prime Knight
-- OL Status Update
-- LG Metrics
-- Retention
-- CE Force Protection Update
-- GATES/R-GATES Update
-- Safety
-- Hickam Joint Mobility Center
-- AMSG Reorganization

1515-1530 (:15) En route to Fort Shafter

Sedan (Driver - (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1530 Arrive HQ US Army Pacific
Met by:
CPT **Jennifer** Lakowsky, USARPAC Protocol (Cell: 808-271- (b)(6))

1530-1600 (:25) Office Call with MG **Craig** Whelden, Dep CG, USARPAC in room: **MG Whelden's Office** (3rd Floor) (DSN 315-438-2422; Coml 808-438-2422) (Spouse - (b)(6)) (Secretary – Ms (b)(6)

1605-1620 (:15) En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)

1620-1825* (2:05) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Aloha Casual

1825-1830* (:05)	En route to Col and Mrs **Tony & Connie** Phillips Quarters Hickam AFB) for a Reception	(b)(6)
	Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)): Gen and Mrs Robertson (b)(6)	
1830-2000* (1:30)	615 AMSG Hosted-Reception **Attendees:** 20-25 approx. attendees	
2000*	Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)	

WEDNESDAY, 7 MARCH

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

0900-0910* (:10) En route to Begin the 635 AMSS Unit Visit

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen and Mrs Robertson
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0910-1120* (2:10) Arrive and Tour the 635 AMSS (Bldg 2028)
Met by:
Lt Col and Mrs **John & Lynn** Berry, 635 AMSS/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Pax Terminal
-- Tour Freight Terminal

1120-1130* (:10) En route to Base Ops / DV Lounge (via same trans plan)

1130-1200* (:30) Executive Time in DV Lounge
Met by / Farewells by:
Col **John** West, 15 ABW/CV
Col **Frank** Sizemore, USTC LNO to PACOM (?)
Col and Mrs **Tony & Connie** Phillips, 615 AMSG/CC
Lt Col and Mrs **John & Lynn** Berry, 635 AMSS/CC
CMSgt **John** Kramarczyk, 615 AMSG/CCM

1200* Depart Hickam AFB via C-37 with Traveling Party en route to Scott AFB

8 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

2359* Arrive Scott AFB
NOTE: The C-37 will depart at 0045L en route to Andrews AFB.

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

(b)(6)

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
EUROPE / SWA / UK

Mar 30 - Apr 13 2001

FRIDAY, DAY 1

DRESS: Flightsuit

2230-2240 (:10) En route to the Flightline, Base Ops (Andrews AFB)

Sedan (Driver - (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

2300 Depart Andrews AFB via C-9C (Msn #3226 / Tail # 31681) with Traveling Parties en route to Gander Int'l, Newfoundland

AMC Europe/SWA/UK Traveling Party (Total - 4):
Gen Tony Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

AMC MAF/CAF Attendees (Total – 4):

(b)(6)

SPACECOM Traveling Party (Total - 8):

(b)(6)

AETC Traveling Party (Total – 7):

(b)(6)

Washington DC Traveling Party (Total – 1):

(b)(6)

[illegible] (DSN 858-7467/6195; Coml 301-981-7467/6195):

(b)(6)

2 + 45 Flight Time En Route

Snacks / Beverages En Route

SATURDAY, DAY 2

0315 Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z – 3.5; set watch ahead 1 + 30*)
-- Refuel Acft / At Leisure

Average Temp: 41 H / 28 L

0400 Depart Gander Int'l via C-9 with Traveling Parties en route to Shannon Int'l, Ireland

3 + 55 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

1225 Arrive Shannon Int'l (*Z + 1; set watch ahead 4 + 30*)
-- Refuel Acft / At Leisure

Average Temp: 55 H / 42 L

1310 Depart Shannon Int'l via C-9 with Traveling Parties en route to Ramstein AB

1 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Snacks and Beverages En Route

1550 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; set watch ahead 1 hour)*
Met by:
Gen and Mrs **Speedy & Wendy** Martin, USAFE/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 56 H / 36 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 2.1 DM

1600-1610 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1610 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Met by:
Capt **Nick** Merkle, Escort Officer (HQ USAFE/XPPL)
Lt **Greg** Davis and SSgt **Joe** Watts, 786 CS (Comm Reps) (DSN 314-480-6366; Coml 011-49-6371-47-6366)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

SUNDAY, DAY 3

Breakfast and Morning at Leisure

DRESS: Golf Attire

1130-1140 (:10) En route to the Woodlawn Golf Course (on Base)

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

1200-1700 (5:00) [illegible] (Grab & Go Lunches will be provided)

Non-responsive

1700-1800 (1:00) Reception in room: **Golf Course Clubhouse**
Attendees: Golfers and Non-Golfers
Menu: Light Hors d'oeuvres and Cash Bar

1800-2000 (2:00) Dinner in room: **Golf Course Clubhouse**
Open Seating:

Schedule of Events:
-- 1800: Welcome Remarks by Gen Martin
-- 1805: Dinner is Served / Buffet
-- 1845: Golf Awards Presented by Col **Steven** Bryan, ACC/CS

-- 1905: ***Break; Dessert Table Available (Self-service)***

-- 1910: Entertainment by USAFE Galaxy Band
-- 1930: Closing Remarks by Col Bryan

Non-responsive

2005-2015 (:10) En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)

MONDAY, DAY 4

Non-responsive

DRESS: Flightsuit

0720-0730 (:10) En route to HQ USAFE for the Combat Air Forces / Mobility Air Forces (CAF / MAF) Commanders' Conference

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

0730 Arrive HQ USAFE (Bldg 201)
Met by:
Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
TBD, HQ USAFE Protocol Rep

Schedule of Events:
-- Proceed Through Honor Cordon w/Flags
-- Photo Op

0730-0800 (:30) Continental Breakfast Available in room: **Tunner Conference Room**

Non-responsive

0800-1200 (4:00) CAF / MAF Conference Convenes in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- 0800-0805: Opening Remarks by Gen **John** Jumper, ACC/CC
-- 0805-0810: **Opening Remarks by Gen Robertson**
-- 0810-0840: AETC Tech Training Update by Maj Gen **Bill** Welser, HQ AETC/DO
-- 0840-0910: Fighter FTU Training Issues and Challenges by Brig Gen **Bill** Hodgkins, 325 FW/CC; and Brig Gen (Sel) **Burner** Sargeant, 56 FW/CC
-- 0910-0940: Schriever 2001 (***Classified***) by Brig Gen **Spider** Richardson, SWC/CC

-- 0940-0955: ***Break***

-- 0955-1025: Space Warfighting Capability by Lt Col Manship, AFSPC
-- 1025-1040: ATC / AM and Incentive Pay by Brig Gen **Rod** Bishop, AF/DXOO
-- 1040-1105: FY 03-07 APOM Update by Maj Gen **Bentley** Rayburn, ACC/XP
-- 1105-1125: Line Remark Reduction by Maj Gen **Don** Lamontagne, HQ ACC/DO
-- 1125-1150: GSTF – Way Ahead by Gen Jumper
-- 1150-1200: Discussion Period

1205-1210 (:05) Group Photo – Principals Only (Entrance of HQ USAFE)
-- Gen **Ed** Eberhart, AFSPC/CC
-- Gen **John** Jumper, ACC/CC
-- **Gen Robertson, AMC/CC**
-- Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
-- Gen **Hal** Hornburg, AETC/CC
-- Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAF/CVA
-- Lt Gen **Clay** Bailey, AFSOC/CC
-- Maj Gen **Jimmy** Sherrard, AFRC/RE
-- Maj Gen **Paul** Weaver, NGB/CF

1210-1215 (:05) Principals en route (walk) to Lunch at O'Club
NOTE: All other attendees at leisure for lunch in room: Suite 2

1215-1240 (:25) Executive Luncheon in room: **Rheinland-Pfalz Room**
Attendees:
Gen **Ed** Eberhart, AFSPC/CC
Gen **John** Jumper, ACC/CC
Gen Robertson, AMC/CC
Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
Gen **Hal** Hornburg, AETC/CC
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAF/CVA
Lt Gen **Clay** Bailey, AFSOC/CC
Maj Gen **Jimmy** Sherrard, AFRC/RE
Maj Gen **Paul** Weaver, NGB/CF

Non-responsive

NOTE: Luncheon continues until 1315.

1245-1315 (:30) 723 AMS Award Presentations in room: **TBD**

Accompanied by:
Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC
Col **Russ** Deluca, 723 AMS/CC

Schedule of Events (w/Photo Ops):
- -- AF Chief of Safety Outstanding Achievement Award for Ground Safety
- -- (T) AMC Nominee for the National Defense Transportation Association Military Unit Award
- -- (T) AMC Passenger Service Operation of the Year
- -- (T) AMC Total Force Active Duty Aerial Port Unit of the Year

Attendees: 35 approx. attendees

1320-1325 (:05) CAF / MAF Principals en route (walk) back to HQ/USAFE (Bldg 201)

1330-1700 (3:30) CAF / MAF Conference Re-Convenes in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:
- -- 1330-1345: UTE Comparison by MAJCOM by Maj Gen Lamontagne
- -- 1345-1400: AEF Reporting Tools by Maj Gen Lamontagne
- -- 1400-1415: Warrior Training Skills Oversight by Maj Gen Lamontagne
- -- 1415-1445: LANTIRN Pod Status by Mr **Russ** Bone, WR-ALC/LYT
- -- 1445-1510: C-130 Modernization Roadmap by Maj Gen **Art** Lichte, HQ AMC/XP
- -- 1510-1520: [illegible] *and Assorted Soft Drinks Available*

Non-responsive

- -- 1520-1545: KC-135 Fleet-wide Challenges by Maj Gen Lichte
- -- 1545-1620: KC-135 Depot Status Reduction Plan by Brig Gen **Pete** Hennessey, HQ AMC/LG
- -- 1620-1700: C-CW CONOPS Implementation Plan by Col **Don** Minner, HQ USAF/XONP
- -- 1700: Day 1 Conference Adjourns

1705-1715 (:10) En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)

1715-1855 (1:40) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Sport Coat, Open Collar

1855-1900 (:05) En route to Haus Waldgarten (Gen and Mrs **Speedy & Wendy** Martin's Qtrs) for Dinner with CAF / MAF Conferee Principals and Spouses

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1900-2100 (2:00) Hosted Cocktails and Dinner

Attendees:
Gen and Mrs **Ed & Karen** Eberhart, AFSPC/CC
Gen and Mrs **John & Ellen** Jumper, ACC/CC
Gen Robertson, AMC/CC
Gen and Mrs **Hal & Cynthia** Hornburg, AETC/CC
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAF/CVA
Lt Gen **Clay** Bailey, AFSOC/CC
Maj Gen **Jimmy** Sherrard, AFRC/RE
Maj Gen **Paul** Weaver, NGB/CF

Schedule of Events:
-- 1900-1930: Cocktails
-- 1930-2030: Dinner
-- 2030-2040: ***Break; Dessert and Coffee Served After Break***
-- 2040-2100: Band Presentation

2105-2110 (:05) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

TUESDAY, DAY 5

Non-Responsive

DRESS: Flightsuit

0720-0730 (:10) En route to HQ USAFE for the Combat Air Forces / Mobility Air Forces (CAF / MAF) Commanders' Conference

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

0730 Arrive HQ USAFE (Bldg 201)
Met by:
TBD, HQ USAFE Protocol Rep

0730-0800 (:30) Continental Breakfast Available in room: **Tunner Conference Room**

Non-Responsive

0800-1200 (4:00) CAF / MAF Conf Re-Convenes in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:

- 0800-0845: Efforts to Increase F-16 Longevity by Maj Gen **Don** Lamontagne, HQ ACC/DO; and Maj Gen **Bentley** Rayburn, HQ ACC/XP
- 0845-0915: KC-135 Ops/Mx Organization Structures for the AF by Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
- 0915-0945: 21 PAA Squadron Construct by Gen Martin
- 0945-1015: AMC Threat Working Group by Col **Jim** DeLoughry HQ AMC/IN
- 1015-1030: ***Break***

-- 1030-1110: Mobility Air Ops in Threat Environments (***Classified***) by Maj Gen **Roger** Brady, HQ AMC/DO
-- 1110-1155: Mobility 2000 Update / Diplomatic Clearance Process by Maj Gen **Mike** Wooley, TACC/CC
-- 1155-1200: Discussion Period

1205-1210 (:05) Principals en route (walk) to Lunch at O'Club

Non-responsive

1210-1240 (:30) Executive Luncheon in room: **Rheinland-Pfalz Room**

Attendees:
Gen **Ed** Eberhart, AFSPC/CC
Gen **John** Jumper, ACC/CC
Gen Robertson, AMC/CC
Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
Gen **Hal** Hornburg, AETC/CC
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAF/CVA
Lt Gen **Clay** Bailey, AFSOC/CC
Maj Gen **Jimmy** Sherrard, AFRC/RE
Maj Gen **Paul** Weaver, NGB/CF

Non-responsive

1245-1250 (:05) Principals en route (walk) back to HQ/USAFE (Bldg 201)

1300-1700 (4:00) CAF / MAF Conf Re-Convenes in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:

-- 1300-1340: Command and Control / In-transit Visibility by Maj Gen Brady
-- 1340-1355: Combat Aviation Advisors...Coalition Airpower Enablers by AFSOC
-- 1355-1425: Special Tactics Mission Capabilities and Integration into EAF by Col **Bob** Holmes, 720 STG/CD
-- 1425-1455: Contingency Response Units: An Enabling Concept Forged in Experience by Lt Col **Brady** Reitz, HQ ACC/SF; And Maj **Peter** Donnelly, HQ ACC/DOXC

-- 1455-1510: ***Break / Snacks and Assorted Soft Drinks Available***

Non-responsive

-- 1510-1555: EUCOM / USAFE Air Mobility Initiatives 2001 and Beyond by Gen Martin
-- 1555-1620: Diego Garcia – Potential Problems Due to UK Court Case (***Classified***) by PACAF
-- 1620-1700: AE 2000 – AF Aeromedical Evacuation by Maj Gen (Sel) **Jim** Roudebush, HQ AMC/SG
-- 1700: Day 2 Conference Adjourns

1705-1715 (:10) En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)

1715-1845 (1:30) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Sport Coat, Open Collar

1845-1855 (:10) En route to the O'Club for Dinner with CAF / MAF Conferees

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

1900-2105 (2:05) Cocktails and Dinner in room: **Suite 3**
Attendees: All Conferees

Schedule of Events:
-- 1900-1930: Cocktails
-- 1930-1935: Welcome Remarks / Toasts by Gen **Speedy** Martin
-- 1935-2030: Dinner is Served
-- 2030-2040: ***Break; Dessert and Coffee Served After Break***
-- 2040-2100: Entertainment by the Ambassadors Band
-- 2100-2105: Closing Remarks by Col **Steve** Bryan, ACC/CS

Non-responsive

2110-2120 (:10) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

WEDNESDAY, DAY 6

Non-responsive

DRESS: Flightsuit

0720-0730 (:10) En route to HQ USAFE for the Combat Air Forces / Mobility Air Forces (CAF / MAF) Commanders' Conference

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

0730 Arrive HQ USAFE (Bldg 201)
Met by:
TBD, HQ USAFE Protocol Rep

0730-0800 (:30) Continental Breakfast Available in room: **Tunner Conference Room**

Non-responsive

0800-1200 (4:00) CAF / MAF Conf Re-Convenes in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- 0800-0830: C2&ISR Modernization by AFSPC and AC2ISRC
-- 0830-0900: Warfighters Supporting Warfighters (***Classified***) by Brig Gen **Spider** Richardson, SWC/CC
-- 0900-0930: DCGS as a Weapon System by Col **Ed** Boyle, HQ ACC/IN
-- 0930-1000: CONOP on Mission-Based Imagery Into the Cockpit by Maj Gen **Don** Lamontagne, HQ ACC/DO

-- 1000-1015: ***Break***

-- 1015-1045: Tactical Data Link Roadmap by Maj Gen **Jerry** Perryman, AC2ISRC/CC
-- 1045-1125: European Theater Ops Spt Center by Maj Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
-- 1125-1200: AOC Weapon System MAF Initiatives by Maj Gen **Roger** Brady, HQ AMC/DO

1205-1210 (:05) Principals en route (walk) to Lunch at O'Club

Non-responsive

1210-1240 (:30) Executive Luncheon in room: **Rheinland-Pfalz Room**

Attendees:
Gen **Ed** Eberhart, AFSPC/CC
Gen **John** Jumper, ACC/CC
Gen Robertson, AMC/CC
Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC
Gen **Hal** Hornburg, AETC/CC
Lt Gen **Bill** Begert, USAF/CVA
Lt Gen **Clay** Bailey, AFSOC/CC
Maj Gen **Jimmy** Sherrard, AFRC/RE
Maj Gen **Paul** Weaver, NGB/CF

Non-responsive

1245-1250 (:05) Principals en route (walk) back to HQ/USAFE (Bldg 201)

1300-1545 (2:45) CAF / MAF Conf Re-Convenes in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:

-- 1300-1330: Combined Aerospace Ops Center – Space (CAOC-S) by Maj Gen Richardson
-- 1330-1500: USAF AFFOR and AOC Requirements by Maj Gen Lamontagne
-- 1500-1515: Action Item Review
-- 1515-1545: **Closing Remarks by Gen Jumper and Gen Robertson**
-- 1545: CAF / MAF Conference Concludes

1550-1555 (:05) En route to the Flightline

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1600 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20A (Msn #: 3940-01 / Tail #: TBD / Call Sign: SPAR66) with Traveling Party en route to Ljubljana, Slovenia

Traveling Party (Total – 8):
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

C-20A Aircrew (DSN 314-480-2116):

(b)(6)

1 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Snacks and Beverages En Route

1730 Arrive Brnik IAP, Ljubljana (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
The Honorable **Nancy** Ely-Raphel, US Ambassador
Mr **Mitja** Miklavec, Deputy State Secretary for Int'l Relations
LTC **Keith** Laverty (USA), USDAO

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 57 H / 36 L
$ (US) Rate: $1.00 = 2.3

1740-1745 (:05) En route to the VIP Lounge
Escorted by: LTC Laverty

1745-1805 (:20) Office Call with Mr **Jakob** Presecnik, MOT, in room: **VIP Lounge**

Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Ambassador Ely-Raphel

Non-responsive

1810-1830 (:20) En route to Quarters at the Union Hotel

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Van #2 (Luggage) (Driver – (b)(6)):
(b)(6)

1830 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($96.00) (Phone Number: 00-386-1-308-1270)

Non-responsive

1830-1920 (:50) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Business Suit

1920-1930 (:10) En route (walk via the "Walking Platz") to Dinner at Rovtoz Restaurant
Escorted by: LTC **Keith** Laverty, USDAO
NOTE: Inclement weather...sedans are available.

1930-2130 (2:00) Dinner (Acting as if CINC-Hosted)
Attendees (Total – 14):
Gen Robertson, Brig Gen Hennessey, Col Luther, Col Hunsinger, Col D'Angelo, and Maj Thomas
State Secretary Podbregar
Mr **Mitja** Miklavec, Deputy State Secretary for Int'l Relations
Mr **Slavko** Hanzel, State Secretary for Rail Transport
Mr **Edvard** Roskar, State Secretary for Maritime Affairs
Mr **Petar** Pengal, State Secretary for Traffic Policy
Mr **Bruno** Korelic, Port of Koper Gen Dir and Pres of the Board
COL Polsak, General Staff Escort Officer
LTC **Keith** Laverty (USA), USDAO

Schedule of Events:
-- 1930-1945: Cocktails (Expect Champagne Toasts)
-- 1945-2130: Dinner

Non-responsive

2135-2145	Return to Quarters (walk)
(:10)	**Escorted by:** LTC Laverty

THURSDAY, DAY 7

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Service Dress

0835-0845 (:10) En route to MOD

Hard Car (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0850-0920 (:15) Office Call with State Secretary Podbregar
Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Col D'Angelo

Non-responsive

0925-0945 (:20) Office Call with Brig Gen Lipic, CHOD
Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Col D'Angelo

Non-responsive

0945-1000 (:15)	En route to Helopad (via same trans plan)
1000	Arrive Helopad
1010	Depart Helopad via Slovenian Bell Helo with Col Luther, Col D'Angelo, and Maj Thomas en route to Port of Koper **Escorted by:** Mr **Petar** Pengal, State Secretary for Traffic Policy COL Polsak, General Staff Escort Officer LTC Laverty

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

1040	Arrive Port of Koper Helopad **Met by:** (T) Mr **Edvard** Roskar, State Secretary for Maritime Affairs LTC **Gary** Stanley (USA), CDR/839th TRANS BN MAJ **Stacey** Ruble (USA), XO/839th TRANS BN MAJ **Ralph** Riddle (USA), Incoming XO/839th TRANS BN
1045-1050 (:05)	En route to Port of Koper Briefing Room * Van (Driver – Transportation): Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1050-1200 (1:10) Arrive Briefing Room

Met by:
Mr **Dino** Pucer, Mayor of Koper
Mr **Bruno** Korelic, Port of Koper General Director and Pres of the Board
Mr **Stojan** Sosic, Port of Koper Director of Sales
Mr **Janez** Novak, Port of Koper Director of Security
Mr **Borut** Cok, Port of Koper Director of Sales (Briefer)
Mr **Chris** Gidden, NCIS (FP) Naples IT

Schedule of Events:
-- 1050-1100: Introductions / Greetings
-- 1100-1130: Port of Koper Briefing by Mr Cok
-- 1130-1200: 839th TRANS BN Military Use and Capability; and Port of Koper Briefing by LTC Stanley and MAJ Ruble

Non-responsive

1205-1300 (:55) Driving Tour (via same trans plan as above)

Escorted by:
LTC **Gary** Stanley (USA), CDR/839th TRANS BN
MAJ **Stacey** Ruble (USA), XO/839th TRANS BN
MAJ **Ralph** Riddle (USA), Incoming XO/839th TRANS BN

Schedule of Events:
-- Rail Asset Staging Area
-- RORO Ramps
-- Deep Water Berthing
-- Helicopter Operations Areas
-- Warehousing Facilities
-- Food and Dining Facilities

1300 Arrive Port of Koper Helopad

Non-responsive

1310 Depart Port of Koper Helopad via Slovenian Bell Helo with (b)(6) (b)(6) en route to Brnik IAP

Escorted by:
Mr **Petar** Pengal, State Secretary for Traffic Policy
COL Polsak, General Staff Escort Officer
LTC Laverty

0 + 35 Flight Time En Route

1345 Arrive Brnik IAP
Met by:
Ms **Polona** Zemlic, DAO Ass't
Brig Gen Hennessey
Col Hunsinger
Chief Van Holbeck
MSgt **Gary** Akerman, OPs Coord
TSgt Arimborgo

Non-responsive

1400 Depart Ljubljana IAP via C-20A with Traveling Party en route to Incirlik AB, Turkey

Traveling Party:
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

3 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

DRESS: LSBS w/ Leather Jacket (if needed)

1830 Arrive Incirlik AB (*Z + 3; set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
Brig Gen Veysi (Vay-See) Agar (Are), CTF Co-Commander (TU)
Brig Gen **Buster** Ellis, CTF Co-Commander (US)
Col **Charles** Hale, 39 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC
Lt Col **Joe** Mancy, 728AMS/CC
CMSgt **Garry** Pratt, 728 AMS/TR

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 73 H / 51 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 1,000,000 Turkish Lira (TL)

1840-1850 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) , 728 AMS/CCE):
(b)(6)

White DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1850 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: Capt **Tracy** Burge, 39 CS/SCB (DSN 314-676-3629)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

FRIDAY, DAY 8

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: BDUs

0800-0805 (:05) En route to CTF HQ

Hard Mercedes (PSD):
Gen Tony Robertson

(b)(6)

Hyundai DV Van #1 (DV Driver (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Hyundai DV Van #2 (DV Driver - (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

0805 Arrive CTF HQ (Bldg 281)
Met by:
Brig Gen **Buster** Ellis, ONW/CC

0810-0850 (:40) Office Call with Brig Gen **Buster** Ellis, ONW/CC, in room: **Brig Gen Ellis'** Office (1st Floor) (DSN 314-676-3870/1)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Brig Gen Hennessey
Col Hale
Col Miller
Col D'Angelo

0855-0900 (:05) En route to 39 WG HQ (Bldg 833) (via same trans plan)

0905-1010 (1:05) Receive Briefings in room: **39 WG Conference Room** (2nd Floor)

Briefers:
-- 39 WG Mission Briefing by Capt **Patrick** Castle, 39 WG/PA
-- AT/FP Briefing by SA **Gabrielle** Laginesse, OSI
-- AEF Briefing by Lt Col **Harley** Hammond, 39 OG/CD

Items of Interest:
-- How Well USTC Supports 39 WG Mission
-- Issues Regarding USTC Support of Wing
-- AEF Issues

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Col **Charles** Hale, 39 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Miller, 721AMOG/CC
Col **Mike** Butler, 39 LG/CC
Col **George** Costanzo, 39 MG/CC
Col **Tom** Griffith, 39 PTG/CC
Col **Larry** Riddles, 39 MDOS/CC
Lt Col **Joe** Mancy, 728 AMS/CC
Lt Col **Bill** Barlow, 39SPTG/CD
Lt Col **Bret** Klassen, 39 LG/CD
Lt Col **Harley** Hammond, OG/CD
Lt Col **Joyce** Cummings, MXS/CC
Lt Col **Bob** Lenahan, 39 MDSS/CC
Lt Col **Moses** Burgess, 39 OSS/CC
Lt Col **John** Nolan, 39 CS/CC
Lt Col **John** Scorsone, 319EARS/CC
Lt Col **Gordon** Hammock, 39 WG/JA
Lt Col **Rojo** Herrera, 39 EOG/CD
Maj **Don** Huguley, 728AMS/CD
Maj **Larry** Bradbury, 39 CONS/CC
Maj **Steve** Lusk, 39 TRANS/CC
Maj **Janine** Weber, 39 SVS/CC
Maj **Mike** Allshouse, 39SFS/CC
Maj **Dan** Schmidt, 39SUPS/CC
Maj **Dave** Denning, AFOSI
Maj **Candido** Mendes, 39 MSS/CC
Capt **Wade** Rawlins, 39 CES/CEO
Capt **John** Haynes, 39 WG/PA
Capt **Dionne** McGlothin, 728 AMS/CCE
SMSgt **Christopher** Sigle, 39 WG/MO

1010-1020 (:10)	Walk to vehicle / meet TMO & MTMC personnel en route **Note**: TMO & MTMC offices are in Bldg. 833, First Floor, Rm. 161 **Led by**: Col **Mike** Butler, 39 LG/CC
1020-1030 (:10)	En route to Squadron Operations Center (SOC 1) (Bldg 89) (via same trans plan)
1030-1045 (:15)	Arrive and Tour SOC 1 **Met by:** Lt Col **Harley** Hammond, 39 OG/CD **Schedule of Events:** --- Tour Expeditionary Squadron Operation Center
1050-1055 (:05)	En route to Hush House--Tanker Mx (Bldg. 2215) (via same trans plan)
1055-1125 (:30)	Arrive Hush House (Bldg 2215) (319 EARS) **Met by:** Lt Col **John** Scorsone, 319 EARS/CC Lt Col **Bob** Stine, 39 OG/CM **Schedule of Events:** -- Promotion Ceremony --- A1C **Michael** Exley, Aerospace Propulsion Jet Mechanic --- A1C **Kristan** Weaver, Guidance and Control Systems Technician -- Tour of Tanker Mx Facility

1130-1135 (:05)	En route to the Consolidated Club for Lunch with EARS Personnel (via same trans plan)
1135-1225 (:50)	Informal Lunch with EARS Personnel in room: **Istanbul Room**

Head Table:
Gen Tony Robertson
Col **Charlie** Hale
Lt Col **John** Scorsone
Lt **Derrick** Barthol
TSgt **Stephen** Lamboy
SSgt **Rebecca** Devine

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Col **Charlie** Hale
Col **Dave** Miller
Lt Col **Joe** Mancy
Lt Col **Rojo** Herrera, 39 EOG/CD
Lt Col **John** Scorsone, EARS/CC
Major **Bill** Knight, EARS/DO
Capt **Dionne** McGlothin
Lt **Derrick** Barthol, EARS/MA
MSgt **Dave** Schnichels, CCF
MSgt **Steve** Chicosky, MA
TSgt **Mike** Van Inwegen, Life Sup
TSgt **Stephen** Lamboy, Crew Comm
TSgt **Marlin** Mattice, Intel
SSgt **Rebecca** Devine, Life Support
SSgt **Waddell** Reese, Crew Comm
SSgt **Tony** Trotter, Boom
SrA **Kirstan** Weaver, Maintenance
SrA **Michael** Exley, Maintenance
A1C **James** Polk, Maintenance
A1C **Ronald** Chabot, Maintenance

Schedule of Events:
-- 1135-1205: Lunch
-- 1205-1225: Q&A

Non-responsive

1225-1230 (:05) En route to Tanker Ops (Bldg 590) (via same trans plan)

1230-1315 (:45) Arrive Tanker Ops / Receive KC-135 Ops Briefing in room: **Briefing Rm**
Met by: Lt Col **John** Scorsone, 319 EARS/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Mission Briefing by Capt **Todd** Long, 319 EARS/ADO
-- Issues Discussions by Lt Col **John** Scorsone, 319 EARS/CC
--- Facilities
--- Total Force Integration into EARS

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Col **Charles** Hale, 39 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC
Lt Col **Bob** Stine, 39 OG/CM
Lt Col **Don** Cavin, 465 ARS/CC
Lt Col **Joe** Mancy, 728 AMS/CC
Maj **Bill** Knight, 319 EARS/DO

1315-1320 (:05) En route to 728 AMS (Bldg 518) (via same trans plan)

1320-1400 (:40) Arrive 728 AMS / Receive Mission Briefing
Met by: Lt Col **Don** Huguley, 728 AMS/DO

Schedule of Events:
-- 728 AMS Mission Briefing by Lt Col **Joe** Mancy, 728 AMS/CC
--- .Support for Both ONW and SWA
--- Impact of SDMI on ONW Support

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Col **Charles** Hale, 39 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC
Maj **Don** Huguley, 728AMS/CD
Maj **Mike** Ronza, 728 AMS/DO
Maj **Beth** Parker, 728 AMS/TR
Capt **Steve** Veale, 728 AMS/LG
Capt **Dionne** McGlothin, 728 AMS/CC
CMSgt **Garry** Pratt, 728 AMS/TR
CMSgt **Chris** Aitken, 728 AMS/LG
MSgt **Jim** Van Hoesen, 728 AMS/C2
MSgt **Paul** Gordon, 728 AMS/CCX
MSgt **Ray** Raynor, 728 AMS/CCF

1400-1405 (:05)	En route (walk) to the AMC Passenger Terminal (Bldg 500) **Escorted by:** t Col **Joe** Mancy, 728 AMS/CC
1405-1605 (2:00)	Arrive and Tour AMC Pax Terminal **Met by:** Maj **Beth** Parker, 728 AMS/TR CMSgt **Garry** Pratt, 728 AMS/TR **Schedule of Events:** -- Tour Passenger Terminal, MSgt **Mike** Roberson -- Tour Aerial Port Operations, MSgt **Tom** Johnson, TR -- Tour Aircraft Services, MSgt **John** Balderaz, TR -- Tour AMCC, Maj **Mike** Ronza, DO & C2 -- Tour Logistics Facility, Capt **Steve** Veale, LG
1605-1610 (:05)	En route to the AMC Dormitory (via same trans plan)
1610-1630 (:20)	Arrive and Tour the AMC Dormitory (Bldg 964) **Met by:** MSgt **Don** Scott, Dormitory Manager MSgt **Ray** Raynor, First Sergeant
1635-1640 (:05)	En route to Quarters (via same trans plan)
1640-1750 (1:10)	Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual, Open Collar

1750-1800 (:10) En route to the Consolidated Club for a Mixer with ONW, 39 WG and 728 AMS Personnel

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) 728 AMS/CCE):
(b)(6)

White DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1800-1930 (1:30) Mixer

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Brig Gen **Veysi** Agar
Brig Gen **Buster** Ellis, ONW/CC
Col **Levent** Turkmen, Ops Cmdr
Col **Ali** Kasapoglu, SPTG Cmdr
Col **Sami** Ballica, TAF CTF CoS
Col **Charles** Hale, 39 WG/CV
Col **Dave** Miller, 721AMOG/CC
Col **George** Quinn, CTF CoS
Col **Maury** Forsyth, CTF CFACC
Col **Terry** New, 39OG/CC
Col **Mike** Butler, 39 LG/CC
Col **George** Costanzo, 39 MG/CC
Col **Tom** Griffith, 39 SPTG/CC
Col **Larry** Riddles, 39 MDOS/CC
Lt Col **Joe** Mancy, 728 AMS/CC
Lt Col **Bill** Barlow, 39SPTG/CD
Lt Col **Bob** Stine, 39OG/CM
Lt Col **Bret** Klassen, 39 LG/CD
Lt Col **Harley** Hammond, 39 OG/CD
Lt Col **Joyce** Cummings, 39 MXS/CC
Lt Col **Van** Fuller, 39 CES/CC
Lt Col **Bob** Lenahan, 39 MDSS/CC

Lt Col **Moses** Burgess, 39 OSS/CC
Lt Col **John** Nolan, 39 CS/CC
Lt Col **John** Scorsone, 319EARS/CC
Maj **Larry** Bradbury, 39 CONS/CC
Maj **Steve** Lusk, 39 TRANS/CC
Maj **Janine** Weber, 39 SVS/CC
Maj **Candido** Mendes, 39MSS/CC
Maj **Mike** Allshouse, 39SFS/CC
Maj **Dan** Schmidt, 39SUPS/CC
Maj **Dave** Denning, AFOSI
Maj **Don** Huguley, 728AMS/CD
Maj **Mike** Ronza, 728 AMS/DO
Maj **Beth** Parker, 728 AMS/TR
Capt **Steve** Veale, 728 AMS/LG
Capt **Dionne** McGlothin, 728 AMS/CCE
CMSgt **Garry** Pratt, 728 AMS/TR
CMSgt Chris Aitken, 728 AMS/LG
MSgt **Jim** Van Hoesen, 728 AMS/C2
MSgt **Paul** Gordon, 728 AMS/CCX
MSgt **Ray** Raynor, 728 AMS/CCF

Non-responsive

1935-1945 (:10) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

SATURDAY, DAY 9

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

DRESS: Golf Attire

0745-0755 (:10) En route to the Golf Course

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

White DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Brig Gen **Buster** Ellis, ONW/CC
Lt Col **Joe** Mancy, 728 AMS/CC
Maj Thomas
Chief Van Holbeck

0815-1245 (4:30) Tee Time (and Lunch at Leisure)

Non-responsive

1250-1300 (:10) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan) (Request Late Check Out)

DRESS: DCUs

1330 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE. LUGGAGE FOR REMAINDER OF PARTY WILL HAVE BEEN PICKED UP BEFOREHAND (DETAILS TBD)**

1340-1350 (:10) En route to the Flightline

Hard Car (Driver – OSI):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6) 728 AMS/CCE):
(b)(6)

White DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1400 Depart Incirlik AB via C-20A with Traveling Party en route to Bahrain Int'l Airport

Traveling Party:
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

4 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1800 Arrive Bahrain IAP, Airport-Aviation Unit (*Z + 3; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
VADM **Willy** Moore (USN), COMUSNAVCENT / COMFIFTHFLT
Col **Kurt** Dittmer, OMC Chief – US Embassy
Commodore **Jim** Holland, CTF-53 Commander
MAJ **James** Brosky, Chief OMC – Army Division US Embassy
SMSgt **Pat** Fleishman, Chief - 721 AMOG OL-C

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 83 H / 71 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = .333 BD

1805-1810 (:05) En route to the VIP Lounge

Airport Bus (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – (b)(6) 721 AMOG OL-C Advisor):

(b)(6)

1810-1830 (:20) At Leisure – Customs / Immigrations Clearance Being Processed
-- Bahrain Defense Force (BDF) Welcome Reception and Refreshments

1830-1840 (:10) En route to Quarters at the Le Royal Meridien Hotel

BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1840 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($133.00 / 50BD) (Phone Number: 973-580-000)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

SUNDAY, DAY 10

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters (Cost is included in hotel package)

Non-responsive

DRESS: DCUs

0745-0755 (:10) En Route Naval Support Activity (NSA)

BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

0755 Arrive NAVCENT HQ
Met by:
VADM Willy Moore (USN), COMUSNAVCENT / COMFIFTHFLT

0800-0830 (:30) Office Call with VADM Willy Moore (USN), COMUSNAVCENT / COMFIFTHFLT, in room: **VADM Moore's Office** (1st Floor) (DSN 318-439-4044; Coml 973-724-044) (Spouse (b)(6) (Secretary – (b)(6)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and VADM Moore
Brig Gen Hennessey
Col Miller
Col Hunsinger

Non-responsive

0830-0915 (:45)	Receive the NAVCENT Command Briefing in room: **War Room** (1st Fl) **Briefer:** CAPT **Gordon** Van Hook (USN), NAVCENT Ass't CoS for Ops
0915-0955 (:40)	Receive the Combined Task Force 53 Transportation / Logistics Briefing in room: **War Room** **Briefer:** Commodore **Jim** Holland, CTF-53 Commander
1000-1005 (:05)	En route to the U.S. Embassy BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation): Gen Robertson (b)(6) BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation): (b)(6) AMC Van (Driver - (b)(6) : (b)(6) Non-responsive
1005	Arrive the U.S. Embassy (Phone Number: 011-973-273-300) **Met by:** Col **Kurt** Dittmer, OMC Chief – US Embassy
1010-1040 (:30)	Office Call with Ambassador **Johnny** Young in room: **Ambassador Young's Office** **Attendees:** Gen Robertson Col Miller Col Hunsinger Maj Thomas Non-responsive

1045-1055 (:10) En route to BDF HQ

BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Ambassador's Sedan (will join motorcade):

(b)(6)

1055 Arrive BDF HQ
Met by:
Xxx

1100-1120 (:20) Office Call with **TBD**

Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Ambassador Young
VADM Moore
Col Miller

(b)(6)

1120-1125 (:05) En route to the Flightline at Bahrain IAP (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1130 Depart Bahrain IAP via C-20A with (b)(6)
(CTF-53), (b)(6)
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1330 Arrive Fujairah (*Z + 4; set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col **Bruce** Deane, Chief OMC – US Embassy
Lt **Marty** Griffin (USN), OIC Fujairah Det

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 91 H / 68 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 3.65 Dirum

1340-1440 (1:00) Review Force Protection Issues

Schedule of Events:
-- Quick Walking Tour of Facilities
-- Embassy/CTF-53 Force Protection Briefing by Col Deane/Lt Griffin
-- Air Transportation Briefing by Lt Griffin

Non-responsive

1445 Depart Fujairah via C-20B with (b)(6) (CTF-53), (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route Doha, Qatar

Non-responsive

1 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Snacks and Beverages En Route

1445 Arrive Doha (*Z + 3, set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
(T) Ambassador **Elizabeth** McKune
LTC **Mike** Koba, Dep USLO

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 87 H / 70 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 3.63 Qatari Riyals

1455-1500 (:05) En route (walk) to ATOC at Camp Snoopy
Escorted by: LTC Koba

1505-1645 (1:40) Receive USLO, MTMC, and CENTAF Briefings and Tour Camp Snoopy

Schedule of Events:
-- USLO Country Brief by LTC **Mike** Koba, Deputy USLO
-- MTMC Brief by CPT **John** Kotzman, MTMC Det/CC
-- CENTAF Brief by Capt **Haley** Donoho, CENTAF Fwd
-- Walking Tour of Camp Snoopy Compound

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party

1650-1655 (:05) En route (walk) to the Acft

Non-responsive

1700 Depart Doha Airport via C-20A with (b)(6)
(CTF-53), (b)(6)
(b)(6) en route to Bahrain

Non-responsive

0 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Beverages En Route

1730 Arrive Bahrain IAP (*Z + 3; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
MAJ **James** Brosky, Chief OMC – Army Division US Embassy

1735-1745 (:10) En route to Quarters

BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1745-1900 (1:15) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Casual Open Collar

1900-1910 (:10) En route to Local Area Restaurant for Dinner

BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1910-2110 (2:00) Cocktails and Dinner at Al Sawani's

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
CAPT and Mrs Gostel, ACOS for Logistics N4
(T) CAPT & Mrs. Steele, CO NSA
Col **Kurt** Dittmer, OMC Chief
Commodore and Mrs. **Jim** & **Chris** Holland
(T) CDR & Mrs Simmons, XO NSA
Capt **Bob** Green, Deputy Commander CTF-53
LCDR and Mrs. **Michael** & **Karen** Renegar
Lt and Mrs **Yanfeng** & **Lu** Li, Air Terminal Officer CTF-53
SMSgt and Mrs **Pat & Olga** Fleishman
Chief and Mrs **Tony** & **Lina** Gervacio, Chief ATOC CTF-53
Chief and Mrs **Tom** & **Herminia** Lewis, Chief Mail Center CTF-53
MSgt and Mrs **Rick & Francesca** Brown
TSgt **Derrick** Mobley

Non-responsive

2115-2125 (:10) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

MONDAY, DAY 11

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters (same procedure as Sunday a.m.)

DRESS: DCUs

0730 **LUGGAGE CALL FOR ALL MEMBERS OF PARTY EXCEPT CINC. CINC'S LUGGAGE PICK UP WILL OCCUR AFTER CINC DEPARTS – (b)(6) WILL ACCOMPANY THE LUGGAGE (ACCOMPANIED BY (b)(6))**

0750-0800 (:10) En route to Bahrain IAP / Aviation Unit

BDF Sedan #1 (Driver - Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #2 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

BDF Sedan #3 (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

0800-0820 (:20) Arrive and Tour the Aviation Unit
Met by:
Commodore **Jim** Holland, CTF-53/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- Mail Center
-- Pax Terminal
-- Air Terminal Ops Center

0825-0855 (:30) Receive the Operating Location C (AMC) Briefing in room: **DV Lounge**
Briefer: SMSgt Fleishman

0855-0900 (:05) En route (walk) to the aircraft

Non-responsive

0915 Depart Bahrain via C-20A with Traveling Party en route to Sigonella NAS IT

6 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1415 Arrive Sigonella NAS (*Z + 2; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by / Farewells by:
CAPT **Arne** Nelson, NASSIG/CC
LT **Jeffery** Sander, Air Terminal Officer
SMSgt **Steve** O'Brien, OL A 675 AMS/Chief

Average Temp: 76 H / 46 L

1415-1530 (1:15) At Leisure in the DV Lounge
-- Refuel acft

1530 Depart Sigonella NAS via C-20A with Traveling Party en route to Stuttgart Army Airfield

2 + 15 Flight Time En Route

Snacks and Beverages En Route

1745 Arrive Stuttgart Army Airfield (Z + 2; *set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col **Denny** D'Angelo, USTC LNO to EUCOM
Mr **Don** Wiseman, EUCOM Protocol Officer

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 54 H / 36 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 2.1 DM

Non-responsive

1750-1815 (:25) En route to Quarters (Non-responsive)

VIP Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Luggage Van (Driver – Transportation):
(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1815-1930 (1:15) Executive Time in Quarters Non-responsive

Non-responsive

DRESS: Casual, Open Collar

1930-TBD Dinner at GEN and Mrs **Carl & Mary Ann** Fulford's (DCINCEUCOM) Quarters

Attendees:

Gen Robertson
Maj Gen and Mrs **John & Pat** Batbie (USAFR)
Brig Gen Hennessey
Col and Mrs **Denny & Sandy** D'Angelo, USTC LNO to EUCOM

Non-responsive

TUESDAY, DAY 12

DRESS: BDUs

0615-0700 (:45) Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

0700-0730 (:30) En route to Stuttgart AAF

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0730 Depart Stuttgart AAF Helopad via Helo en route to Heidelberg AAF Helopad with Traveling Party

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0 + 45 Flight Time En Route

0815 Arrive Heidelberg AAF Helopad
Met by:
CAPT **Matt** Anderson (USA), USAREUR Protocol

0820-0830 (:10) En route to HQ USAREUR

HAV (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

0830-0900 (:30) Office Call with LTG **Larry** Jordan (USA), DCG/CDRUSAREUR, in room: **203** (2nd Floor)

Non-responsive

0900-1130 (2:30) Receive DCSOPS and DCSLOG Briefings in room: **War Room**

Schedule of Events:

-- 0900-1030: DCSOPS by LTC **Brad** Wakefield
- --- USAREUR Deployment Update
  - ---- Expanding USAREUR Deployment Options—Black Sea and Secondary Airfield Destination
  - ---- Defining/Redefining USAREUR Deployment Process
  - ---- Expanding Use of TCAIMS and JFRG
- --- USAREUR Deployment Issues
  - ---- Synchronizing modes of transportation—air and sealift
  - ---- Impact of Force Rotation Deconfliction Process
  - ---- Deployment Metrics—How USAREUR sees USTC support
  - ---- EDRE Airlift Requirements

-- 1030-1130: DCSLOG by Col Ramsay; Col **Jeff** Webb, HQ USAFE/LG; and LTC(P) **Larry** Jameson
- --- SDMI-Europe and SDMI-E Surface Initiative

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
MG **Rick** Sanchez (USA), DCSOPS
COL **John** Smith (USA), A-DSCLOG,
COL **Bob** Rush (USA), DCSOPS – Chief of Operations

1135-1145 (:10) En route the Heidelberg AAF Helopad (via same trans plan)

1145 Depart Heidelberg AAF Helopad via Helo en route to Stuttgart AAF Helopad with Traveling Party

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

0 + 45 Flight Time En Route

1230 Arrive / Depart Stuttgart AAF via C-20A with Traveling Party en route to Tempelhof IAP

Traveling Party:
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

1 + 00 Flight Time En Route

Non-responsive

1330 Arrive Tempelhof IAP, VIP Ramp (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Col **Hans** Otten, Air Attache to Germany
Lt Col **Paul** Denno, A/AIRA

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 54 H / 39 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 2.0

1345-1445 (1:00) Private Tour of Tempelhof Airport (Its Historical Role)
($115.00 for the group)
Escorted by:
Col **Hans** Otten, Air Attache to Germany
Lt Col **Paul** Denno, A/AIRA
Mr Eiserman, Chairman of the German Berlin Airlift Assoc.

Non-responsive

1445-1450 (:05) En route to the Berlin Airlift Memorial

Hard Car (Driver – (b)(6) , USA Europe Liaison Ofc):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Embassy Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

1450-1510 (:20) Arrive and Tour the Berlin Airlift Memorial
Escorted by:
Col **Hans** Otten, Air Attache to Germany
Lt Col **Paul** Denno, A/AIRA
Mr Reese, Manager – Local Airlift Memorial Foundation

1510-1530 (:20)	En route to Quarters at the Hilton Hotel am Gendarmenmarkt (Mohrenstrasse 30, 10117 Berlin; Phone Number 011-49-30-2023-0; Unsecure Fax 011-49-30-02023-4269) (via same trans plan)
1530	Arrive **QUARTERS** ($135.00 / DM270.00) (Breakfast Included in Cost)

Non-responsive

1530-1710 (1:40)	Executive Time in Quarters
	DRESS: Civilian Casual
1710-1900 (1:50)	Windscreen Tour of Central Berlin (Focus on Cold War attractions) **Tour Guide:** (T) (b)(6) , USDAO Berlin Driver
	Embassy Van (Driver – Mr Winning) (**NOTE: Hard car will trail**): Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1910-2110 (2:00)	**Tentative:** Informal No-Host Dinner at Zur Letzten Instanz (Berlin's Oldest Restaurant) (Approx Cost – 50 DM)
	Attendees: Gen Robertson and Traveling Party Col **Hans** Otten, Air Attache to Germany Lt Col **Paul** Denno, A/AIRA Mr Winning
2110-2130 (:20)	Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

WEDNESDAY, DAY 13

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters (Included in room cost)

DRESS: LSBS w/Tie, Leather Jacket (Service Dress For Later)

0715 **LUGGAGE CALL FOR TRAVELING PARTY IN LOBBY. CINC's BAGS WILL BE PICKED UP AFTER DEPARTURE FROM HOTEL.**

0745-0900 (1:15) En route to CargoLifter AG Visitor's Center (Brand GE)

Hard Car (Driver – (b)(6) , USA Europe Liaison Ofc):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Embassy Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0900-1100 (2:00) Arrive and Tour CargoLifter AG – Arrive Visitor Center

Met by:
Dr **Carl** von Gablenz, President and CEO - CargoLifter AG
Mr **Glenn** Beach, VP - CargoLifter, Inc., and Sr Advisor – CargoLifter AG
Mr **Dirk** Steffes, Managing Director - CargoLifter Network GmbH
Mr **Gregory** Gottlieb, Head of Strategic Planning - CargoLifter AG

Schedule of Events:
-- 0900-0920: Welcome & Introductions / Short Background Presentation
-- 0920-0930: Move to Joey Hangar; Visit Experimental Airship "Joey"
-- 0930-0940: Arrive and Tour Hangar South
-- 0940-1045: Arrive and Tour Blue Salon
-- 1045-1100: Presentation in the Hangar "Charly"

Non-responsive

1105-1150 (:45) En route to Schonefeld Airport (via same trans plan)

1200 Depart Schonefeld Airport via C-20A with Traveling Party en route to Luton UK

Traveling Party:
Gen **Tony** Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1240 Arrive Luton IAP (Z + *1; set watch back 1 hour*)
Met by:
Capt **David** Malakoff, 3 AF Protocol
SSgt **Tim** Hicks, 3 AF Protocol
Mr **Bill** Stojadinovic, SkyCat Rep (Mobile #: 07957596002)

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 53 H / 39 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 0.68 £ ($1.50 / £)

1250-1315 (:25) En route to SkyCat (Bedford UK)

Sedan (Driver – PSD):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – SSgt **Tim** Hicks, 3 AF/CCP):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1315-1545 (2:30) Arrive and Tour SkyCat

Met by:
Mr **Roger** Munk, Chief Executive Officer and President SkyCat
Mr **Mike** Durham, Mechanical Design Mgr and Design Coordinator
Mr **Bruce** Wright, SkyCat Program Manager

Schedule of Events:
-- 1315-1430: Briefings –
--- About Airship Technologies by Mr **Roger** Munk
--- SkyCat by Mr **Mike** Durham
--- DoD Requirements by Mr **Bruce** Wright
-- 1430-1500: Tour Cardington Hangar (#1 Prototype Centre)
-- 1500-1530: SkyKitten 1 Taxi Ops
-- 1530-1545: TransCom Requirements Insight

Non-responsive

1550-1750 (2:00) En route to Quarters at NAVEUR Compound (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1750 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($40.00)
Comm Rep: LCDR Duncan, DSN 312-235-4574 (Duty Hours)
Customer Service, DSN 312-235-4760 (After Hours)

Non-responsive

Dinner and Evening at Leisure

THURSDAY, DAY 14

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

NOTE: Breakfast service is available in the Flag Suite (provided by the mess specialists). Menu is provided upon arrival.

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0825-0830 (:05) En route to begin the HQ NAVEUR Visit (take the elevator to Flag Deck)
Met at Flag Deck by: Ms **Anne** Fellingham, Ass't Protocol Officer

Non-responsive

0830-0900 (:30) Meeting with RADM **Stan** Bryant, DCINCUSNAVEUR, in room: RADM Bryant's Office (2nd Floor) (DSN 312-235-4200; Coml 011-44-207-514-4200) (Spouse - (b)(6) (Secretary – (b)(6)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Col D'Angelo

Non-responsive

0900-1000 (1:00) Discussions with NAVEUR Staff in room: **Staff Conf Room** (2nd Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- TBD

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col D'Angelo, Maj Thomas
RADM Bryant
CAPT **Randy** Dearth, COS
CAPT **Dave** Cooney, N2
CAPT **Tony** Ruoti, N3
CAPT **Jerry** McWithey, N4
CAPT **Woody** Shortt, N5
CAPT **George** Hamilton, N8

1010-1210 (2:00)	En route to RAF Mildenhall via 3 AF ground transportation (via same trans plan)
1210	Arrive HQ 3 AF (Bldg 239) **Met by:** Maj Gen **Ken** Hess, 3 AF/CC Col **Bruce** Burda, 100 ARW/CC Sq Ldr **Chris** Chaplain, RAF Mildenhall/CC Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC Col **Chuck** Stiles, 727 AMS/CC CMSgt **Kathryn** Miller, 100 ARW/CCM
1215-1300 (:45)	Joint Office Call / Working Lunch in room: **3 AF/CC's Office** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-238-2800; Coml 011-44-1638-54-2800) **Attendees:** Gen Robertson and Brig Gen Hennessey Maj Gen **Ken** Hess, 3 AF/CC Col **Bruce** Burda, 100 ARW/CC

Non-responsive

1300-1430 (1:30) Joint Staff (3 AF and 100 ARW) Discussions in room: **3 AF Conf Room** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:

-- 3 AF:
  --- Support for Exercise Deployments Back to CONUS in Light of AEF Realities
  --- Rhein-Main Closure and the Impacts for RAF Mildenhall and RAF Lakenheath, as Well as the Major Expansion of Rota SP
  --- CRG and Lead Mobility Wing CONOPS
  --- Force Protection Concerns and Air Operations in Africa
  --- In Stream Capture of Assets for African Missions (Worked Fairly Well in JTF-AR)

-- 100 ARW:
  --- " for the AMC Support During the Pacer CRAG Conversion With the Augmentation Aircraft, Crews, and Maintainers -- a Real Success Story"
  --- Potential for Long-Term Augmentation, i.e., Return of the ETTF, Except Under the Current Concept Where the Aircraft and Personnel are Fully Integrated into the OG Units
  --- Will be Ready to Discuss the Command to Command Agreement as it Relates to Maintenance Support to the 727 AMSS
  --- An Opportunity to Talk About the Benefits of our Current Arrangement with the AGS Being Part of the Ops Group

Attendees:

Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
Maj Gen **Ken** Hess, 3 AF/CC
Col **Bruce** Burda, 100 ARW/CC
Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC
3 AF and 100 ARW Staffs TBD

1435-1440 (:05) En route to the 727 AMS (via same trans plan)

1440-1700 (2:15) Arrive and Tour the 727 AMS (Bldg 599)

Met by:
Col **Dave** Miller, 721 AMOG/CC
Col **Chuck** Stiles, 727 AMS/CC
Lt Col **Tom** Scoloraci, 727 AMS/DO

Schedule of Events:
-- Receive the 727 AMS Mission Briefing by Col Stiles
-- Tour of 727 AMS Facilities: AMCC / ATOC / MAAC (AMC ATOC of the Year 2000)
-- Tour Freight Terminal
-- Meet 727 AMS Forward Supply Personnel (AF Supply Effectiveness Award 2000 Winner)
-- View / Discuss Covered MHE
-- Tour Pax Terminal (Bldg 598): SPO and Playground Future Locations
-- Tour LG / Meet Troops (Bldg 578) (21 AF Best En Route LG Function)

1705-1710 (:05) En route to Quarters (on Base – Bldg 464) (via same trans plan)

1715 **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: SSgt **Lawrence** Campbell, Telephone Systems Craftsman (DSN 312- 238-2227; Coml (01638) 542227) (Duty phone: 2100, Home phone: (99) 718- (b)(6) Mobile: (99) 771-007- (b)(6)
e-mail: (b)(6) @mildenhall.af.mil

Non-responsive

1715-1825 (1:10) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Coat and Tie

1825-1830 (:05)	En route to Dinner at Maj Gen and Mrs **Ken & Deb** Hess' Qtrs via **TBD**

Non-responsive

1830-2030 (2:00)	Dinner **Attendees:** Gen Robertson Gen and Mrs **Hal & Cynthia** Hornburg, AETC/CC
p.m.	Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

FRIDAY, DAY 15

Breakfast at Leisure in Ouarters

Non-responsive

DRESS: Golf Attire

0800-0815 (:15) En route to RAF Lakenheath

Sedan #1 (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0830-1300 (4:30) Tee Time and Lunch at Leisure

Non-responsive

1315-1330 (:15) En route to Quarters at RAF Mildenhall (via same trans plan)

1330-1415 (:45) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

1400 **LUGGAGE PICK UP – LUGGAGE** (b)(6) **WILL ACCOMPANY THE**

1415-1420 (:05) En route to the Flightline

Sedan (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1430 Depart RAF Mildenhall via CVAM C-20B (Msn # 3303 / Tail # 60203) with (b)(6) (b)(6) and (b)(6) en route to Gander Int'l, Newfoundland

C-20B Aircrew – (DSN 858-6620; Coml 301-981-6620)

(b)(6)

5 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1635 Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z – 2.5; set watch back 3 + 30*)
-- Refuel Acft / At Leisure

1720 Depart Gander Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Scott AFB

4 + 35 Flight Time En Route

Heavy Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1925 Arrive Scott AFB

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

File Cy

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
WASHINGTON DC, CHARLESTON AFB SC, RAF BRIZE NORTON UK, RAF NORTHOLT / LONDON UK, AND ANDREWS AFB MD

22-24 May 01

TUESDAY, 22 MAY

DRESS: Long Sleeve Blue Shirt and Tie (Carry Service Dress)

0645-0700 (:15) En route to the Flightline (South Ramp) / Board the Acft

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

0700 Depart Scott AFB via C-21 (WAB 721 / Reach 01) with (b)(6) (b)(6) (HQ AMC/XPR) and (b)(6) en route to Andrews AFB

C-21 (Tail #142) Aircrew:

(b)(6)

1 + 45 Flight Time En Route

0945 Arrive Andrews AFB (*Eastern time, set watch ahead 1 hour*)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

2120 Depart Charleston AFB (Spot 20) via C-17 (UK-1) (Call Sign: ASCOT 6604 / Tail # ZZ171) with Traveling Party en route to RAF Brize Norton UK

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-17 Aircrew:

(b)(6)

8 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

WEDNESDAY, 23 MAY

DRESS: Service Dress, w/Flight Cap

1030 Arrive RAF Brize Norton (Z + *1, set watch ahead 5 hours*)
Met by:
ACM Sir **John** Day, CINC – Strike Command
Gp Capt **Neil** Jagger, RAF Brize Norton Station/CC

1030-1400 (3:30) Arrival Ceremony of UK-1 C-17 at the Terminal Building

Master of Ceremonies: Gp Capt **Neil** Jagger, RAF Brize Norton Station/CC

Schedule of Events:
-- 1030: UK-1 C-17 Lands
-- 1040: Aircraft Taxi's Into Chocks (Band and Ceremonial Guard)
-- 1045: Doors Open; Tristar and 2x VC10 Fly-by
-- 1050: Speeches:
--- Gp Capt **Neal** Jaggar, RAF Brize Norton Station/CC
--- Sir **Robert** Walmsley, Chief of Defence Procurement
--- Mr **Harry** Stonecipher, Vice Chairman – The Boeing Co.
--- **Gen Robertson**
--- Air Vice Marshal **Keith** Filbey; Air Officer CC, 2 Gp
-- 1120: VIP Lunch in Pax Terminal
--- Aircraft Unloads and Prepares Static Display
-- 1220: VIPs Tour Acft (at 1240 - Guests Tour Acft)
-- 1240: VIPs Remain w/Aircraft or Proceed to VIP Lounge

Attendees: 250 approx attendees

Non-responsive

1400-1410 (:10) En route to the RAF Brize Norton Flightline

DV Van (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1430 Depart RAF Brize Norton via C-20B (Msn # 3436 / Tail # 60203) with Traveling Party en route to RAF Northolt

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

C-20B Aircrew (DSN 858-6620; Coml 301-981-6620):

(b)(6)

0 + 25 Flight Time En Route

Refreshments En Route

Non-responsive

1455 Arrive RAF Northolt (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
LTC **Bob** Rivas (USA), Army Programs Manager – Office of Defense Cooperation (ODC)

1500-1540 (:40) En route to Quarters at the NAVEUR HQ Compound and the Millennium Mayfair Hotel

US Embassy DV Van (Driver (b)(6) ODC Office):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

US Embassy Sedan (Driver - (b)(6) :
Luggage

Non-responsive

1540 Arrive **QUARTERS (NAVEUR HQ Compound)** ($40.00)
Comm Rep: LCDR Duncan, DSN 312-235-4574 (Duty Hours)
Customer Service, DSN 312-235-4760 (After Hours)

Non-responsive

1540-1800 (2:20) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Mess Dress

1800-1900 (1:00) En route to the RAF Museum in Hendon for the Boeing-Sponsored RAF UK-1 C-17 Arrival Dinner

US Embassy DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1900-2000 (1:00) Champagne Reception in room: **Battle of Britain Hall**
Attendees: 110 approx attendees

2000-2300 (3:00) Dinner in room: **Battle of Britain Hall (Under the Wings of the "Sunderland Flying Boat")** (Boeing POC: Ms (b)(6) 562-496 (b)(6)

Table Attendees:
Gen Robertson
Mr **Gerry** Daniels, Pres and CEO - Military Aircraft and Missile Systems
VADM Sir **Jeremy** Blackham, Dep Ch of Def Staff (Equip Capability)
Sir **Robert** Walmsley, Chief of Defence Procurement
Air Vice Marshal and Mrs **Phil** Sturley, Ass't Chief of Air Staff
Air Marshal and Mrs Stirup, Dep CINC – Strike Command
Maj Gen and Mrs **Andrew & Valerie** Ridgway, UK MOD

Attendees: 110 approx attendees

Schedule of Events:
-- 2000: Welcome Toast; Dinner; Loyal Toast
-- 2100: Speeches and Presentation:
--- Mr **Harry** Stonecipher; Vice Chairman - The Boeing Co.
--- Sir **Robert** Walmsley
--- Vice Admiral Sir **Jeremy** Blackham
--- Air Vice Marshal **Phil** Sturley, Ass't Chief of the Air Staff
--- Mr **Willard** Mitchell, Dep USECAF (Int'l Affairs)
--- Mr **Gerry** Daniels

Non-responsive

2305-2345 (:40) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

THURSDAY, 24 MAY

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0750-0755 (:05) En route (walk) to the US Embassy
Escorted by: Maj Hildebrandt and Maj Thomas

Non-responsive

0755 Arrive the US Embassy, Main Entrance
Met by:
Col **Joe** Niemeyer (USAF), Chief - Office of Defense Cooperation

0800-0930 (1:30) Receive the UK Future Strategic Tanker Aircraft (FSTA) Briefing in room: **Ambassador's Conf Room (2nd Floor)**
Briefer: Mr **Simon** Kershaw, DPA FSTA Program Manager

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Maj Hildebrandt, and Maj Thomas
Mr **Willard** Mitchell, Dep USECAF – Int'l Affairs
Col **Ted** Bowlds (USAF), C-17 Program Director
Col **Joe** Niemeyer (USAF), Chief - Office of Defense Cooperation
Col **Mike** Krimmer (USAF), R&D Liaison Office in London
Gp Capt **Andy** Barrett (RAF), DPA Office
Maj **Ken** Hubbard (USAF), SAF/IARE
Maj **Dave** Miller (USAF), Liaison to DPA Office

0935-1015 (:40) En route to RAF Northolt

US Embassy DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1030 Depart RAF Northolt UK via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Shannon Int'l, Ireland

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1140 Arrive Shannon Int'l (*Z + 1; watch stays the same*)

1140-1225 (:45) At Leisure in the DV Lounge
-- Refuel Acft

1225 Depart Shannon Int'l via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Gander Int'l, Newfoundland

4 + 45 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1340 Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z – 2.5; set watch back 3.5 hours*)

1340-1425 (:45) At Leisure in the DV Lounge
-- Refuel Acft

1425 Depart Gander Int'l via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Andrews AFB MD

3 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1615	Arrive Andrews AFB (*Eastern time; set watch back 1.5 hours*) **Met by / Farewells by:** Col Ben Young, 89 AW/CV (FYI: Spouse - (b)(6)
1620-1640 (:20)	At Leisure in the DV Lounge -- Transfer Luggage from C-20 to C-21
1645	Depart Andrews AFB via C-21 (WAB 652 / Reach 01) with (b)(6) (b)(6) en route to Scott AFB C-21 (Tail #142) Aircrew: (b)(6)

2 + 00 Flight Time En Route

1745	Arrive Scott AFB

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

(b)(6)

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
ANDREWS AFB / ANNAPOLIS MD AND
COMOX, BRITISH COLUMBIA (CANADA)
9-10 JULY 2001

MONDAY, 9 JULY

DRESS: Long Sleeve Blue Shirt and Tie (Service Dress for Later)

0615-0630 (:15) En route to the Flightline (South Ramp) / Board the Acft

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

0630 Depart Scott AFB via C-21 (WAB 047 / Reach 01) with (b)(6) en route to Andrews AFB

C-21 (Tail #142) Aircrew:

(b)(6)

1 + 45 Flight Time En Route

0915 Arrive Andrews AFB (*Eastern Time, set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
Brig Gen **Jim** Hawkins, 89 AW/CC (FYI: Spouse (b)(6)

0920-1000 (:40) En route to ARINC (Bldg #6) (2551 Riva Road, Annapolis MD; POC – (b)(6) (b)(6) 410-266- (b)(6) (e-mail: (b)(6) @arinc.com)

Sedan (Driver –):
General Robertson
(b)(6)

1000-1145 (1:45)	Arrive / Briefings at ARINC in room: **Executive Suite** (3rd Floor) **Met by:** Mr **Jim** Pierce, Chairman and CEO – ARINC Inc. Mr **John** Belcher, President and COO – ARINC Inc. **Schedule of Events:** -- Overview of ARINC Services -- Update on Current ARINC Air Mobility Command Initiatives -- Discussion Period
1145-1300 (1:15)	Working Lunch with Mr **Jim** Pierce in room: **Mr Pierce's Conf Room** (3rd Floor) Non-responsive Non-responsive
1305-1350 (:45)	En route to the DV Lounge at Andrews AFB Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)): Gen Robertson (b)(6)
1350	Arrive Andrews AFB, DV Lounge **Met by / Farewells by:** Col **Dane** Martin, 89 AW/CV
1350-1425 (:35)	Executive Time in room: **DV Lounge / Visiting GO Office**

1430 Depart Andrews AFB via G-V / C-37A (Msn # 3571 / Tail # 990404) with Traveling Party en route to Comox, British Columbia

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

G-V Aircrew (DSN 858-6620/7810: Coml 301-981-6620/7810):

(b)(6)

5 + 25 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1655 Arrive 19th Wg – Comox (*Pacific Time, set watch back 3 hours*)
Met by:
LGen **Lloyd** Campbell, Chief of the Air Staff and CC of the AF
Lt Col **Bob** Walk, Exec Ass't - AF/CVAS (Cell Phone: 703-801-0628)

1700-1715 (:15) En route to Quarters at the Kingfisher Oceanside Resort (4330 Island Highway South, Courtenay BC)

CAF DV Surrey (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1715 **QUARTERS** ($ Gratis – Gen Robertson; $20 – Maj Goldstone) (Phone 250-338-1323, Fax 250-338-0058)

Non-responsive

1715-1830 (1:15) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Business Suit

1830-1850 (:20) En route to the Comox Officers Club for the Airman-to-Airman Talks North 2001 (ATN 01) Reception and Dinner

DV Bus / Group Travel (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson and Maj Goldstone
Conference Attendees and Aides

1850 Arrive the O'Club
Met by:
TBD

1900-2130 (2:30) Informal Reception and Dinner in room: **Main Dining Room**

Table Attendees:

Gen Robertson
Gen **Ed** Eberhart,
Gen **Hal** Hornburg, AETC/CC
LGen **George** Macdonald, Deputy CINC NORAD
MGen **Steve** Lucas, A3 Chief of Staff Ops – 1 Canadian Air Division
BGen **Doug** Langton, Director General AF Development

Attendees: 25 approx attendees

Schedule of Events:

-- Welcome Remarks by LGen **Lloyd** Campbell and Gen **John** Handy
-- Gift Exchange Between LGen Campbell and Gen Handy

Non-responsive

2135-2150 (:15) Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

TUESDAY, 10 JULY

DRESS: SSBS, Open Collar

0700-0715 **LUGGAGE PICK UP**

0730-0750 (:20) En route to the Comox Officers Club for Airman-to-Airman Talks North 2001 (ATN '01)

CAF DV Surrey / Group Travel (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson and Maj Goldstone
Conference Attendees and Aides

0750 Arrive the 19th Wing O'Club
Met by:
Lt Col **Bob** Walk, Exec Ass't – AF/CVAS

24-Hour Command Post:
DSN 319-252-8231; Coml 250-339-8231
Unclassified Fax: DSN 319-252-8120; Coml 250-339-8120
STU III and Classified Fax: DSN 319-252-8156; Coml 250-339-8156

Non-responsive

0800-0900 (1:00) Breakfast in room: **Main Dining Room**
Table Attendees: All Conferees (14)

Schedule of Events:
-- Opening Remarks by LGen **Lloyd** Campbell and Gen **John** Handy

Non-responsive

0900-1230 (3:30) ATN '01 Conference Convenes in room: **Main Dining Room**

Schedule of Events:

-- 0900-0930: State of Training and Education by Gen **Hal** Hornburg, AETC/CC

-- 0930-1000: CAF Briefing - Distributed Mission Training / Mission Rehearsal of Jets by BGen **Doug** Langton, Director General AF Dev

-- 1000-1030: ***Break***
-- ***Walk (5 min.) to Wing Ops Center for Classified Briefings***

-- 1030-1100: ***SECRET:*** Cruise Missile Defense of North America by Gen **Ed** Eberhart, AFSPC/CC

-- 1100-1130: ***SECRET:*** The Canadian Scientific & Technologic Intelligence Program by LGen (Sel) **Ken** Pennie, Incoming Dep CINC NORAD

-- 1130-1200: ***SECRET:*** Foreign Material Exploitation (FME) by Mr **Jack** Manclark, AF/TE

-- 1200-1205: Closing Remarks by Gen Handy
-- 1210-1215: Closing Remarks by LGen Campbell
-- 1215-1230: Group Photo

1230-1235 (:05) En route to the Flightline

DV Surrey (Driver – Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1240 Depart 19 Wing - Comox via G-V with Traveling Party en route to Scott AFB

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

3 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1830 Arrive Scott
-- The G-V will depart Scott at 1915 and return to Andrews AFB at 2155.

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

File Cy

ITINERARY
GENERAL ROBERTSON
EUROPE AND
WASHINGTON DC

25-30 Aug 0 1

SATURDAY, DAY 1

NOTE: The C-20B will arrive Scott AFB at 1800L.

DRESS: Flightsuit

1945-2000 (:15) En route to the Flightline (Base Ops) / Board the Acft

Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

2000 Depart Scott AFB via C-20B (Msn #3706 / Tail #60201) with Traveling Party en route to Gander Int'l

Traveling Party:
Gen Tony Robertson, USCINCTRANS and AMC/CC

(b)(6)

C-20B Aircrew (DSN 858-6620; Coml 301-981-6620; Stewards – DSN 858-6306/5399; Coml 301-981-6306/5399):

(b)(6)

3 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

SUNDAY, DAY 2

0220 Arrive Gander Int'l (*Z – 2.5; set watch ahead 2 + 30*)
-- Refuel Acft

Average Temp: 69 H / 53 L

0305 Depart Gander Int'l via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB

5 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Brunch En Route

Non-responsive

1305 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; set watch ahead 4 + 30*)
Met by:
Gen **Speedy** Martin, USAFE/CC (FYI: Spouse – Wendy)
Brig Gen **Mark** Volcheff, 86 AW/CC (FYI: Spouse – Mary)
Col **Scott** Goodwin, USTC LNO to EUCOM (FYI: Spouse – Ann)
Col **Jim** Sturch, 721 AMOG/CC (FYI: Spouse – Suzanne)

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 76 H / 53 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 2.08 DM

1315-1325 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Hard Car (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

NOTE: USAFE Protocol will transport the luggage.

1325 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($30.00)
Comm Rep: MSgt Vic Blake, 786 CS; DSN 314-480-6366; Comm: 011-49-6371-47-6366; Home Phone: Local 06371- (b)(6) / From US: 011-49-6371- (b)(6) ; Stand-by Cell: 0175-225 (b)(6) e-mail: (b)(6) @ramstein.af.mil

General Cannon Hotel Front Desk:
DSN: 314-480-7411
Coml: 011-49-6371-47-7411
Unsecure Fax: DSN 314-480-7109

Non-responsive

1325-1800 (4:35) Executive Time in Quarters

DRESS: Civilian Casual

1800-1805 (:05) En route to Brig Gen and Mrs **Mark & Mary** Volcheff's Quarters (Bldg 1112B Jefferson, Ramstein AB; DSN 314-452-8161) for Appetizers and Cocktails

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1805-1900 (:55) Appetizers and Cocktails
Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Mr Weber, Col Goodwin
Brig Gen and Mrs **Mark & Mary** Volcheff, 86 AW/CC
Col and Mrs **David & Yolanda** Dyche, 86 AW/CV

1900-1930 (:30)	En route to Kusel Castle for Dinner DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) Gen Robertson
	(b)(6)
1930-2130 (2:00)	Dinner at Kusel Castle **Menu:** Order off the Menu
2135-2200 (:25)	Return to Quarters (via same trans plan)

MONDAY, DAY 3

DRESS: BDUs

0800-0805 (:05) En route to the Flightline

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0815 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Tuzla AB, Bosnia-Herzegovina

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1 + 30 Flight Time En Route

Breakfast En Route

Non-responsive

0945 Arrive Tuzla AB (Z + 2; *watch stays the same*)
Met by:
MG **Walter** Sharp (USA), 3 ID (M) Division CC / MND(N) Commander
Col **Tom** Parker (USAF), 401 EAGB/CC
MAJ **Ron** Shun (USA), 3 ID (M) DTO OIC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 76 H / 60 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 2 DM

0950-0955 (:05) En route to the White House

CG's Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DTO Van (Driver - (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

1000-1015 (:15) Office Call with MG **Walter** Sharp, 3 ID (M) Division CC / MND(N) Commander, in room: **MG Sharp's Office (Room 47)** (2nd Floor) (DSN 314-762-9700; Coml 011-387-35-816-241 (wait for voice instructions-then dial 762-9700))

Non-responsive

1020-1130 (1:10) Receive the Joint Customer Service Briefing in room: **Div Ops Center** (1st Floor)
Briefer: MAJ Shun

Attendees:
Gen Robertson and Traveling Party
MG Sharp
Col Parker

1135-1140 (:05) En route to C-Ramp (via same trans plan)

1140-1155 (:15) Arrive and Tour C-Ramp
Escorted by: Col Parker

Schedule of Events:
-- Overview of Airfield Operations
-- Meet and Greet Personnel

Non-responsive

1200 Depart Tuzla AB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Ramstein AB

1 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1340 Arrive Ramstein AB (*Z + 2; watch stays the same*)
Met by:
Brig Gen **Mark** Welsh, Special Assistant to USAFE/CC
Col **Paul** Valovcin, 86 LG/CC

1345-1350 (:05) En route to the Defense Courier Service Station – Ramstein AB

DV Van (Driver – (b)96) :
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1350-1405 (:15) Arrive and Tour DCS-Ramstein (Bldg 2299)
Met by:
Capt **Mike** Everton, CC/DCS-Ramstein

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1410-1450 (:40) Arrive and Tour the TDMC (Bldg 2299; Room 108)

Met by:
Col **Cathy** Robertello, Chief, Transportation Division (HQ USAFE)
Capt **Pete** Peterson, Chief - TDMC

Schedule of Events:
-- Introduction of TDMC Personnel
-- Overview Briefing of TDMC Operations by Capt Peterson
-- Q&A

Non-responsive

1455 Depart Ramstein AB with Traveling Party en route to Panser Kaesern, Kaiserslautern

Hard Car (Driver – (b)(6) :
Gen Robertson
(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):

(b)(6)

0 + 20 Drive Time En Route

1515-1620 (1:05) Arrive and Tour the Theater Distribution Center (TDC) on Panser Kaesern, Kaiserslautern (Bldg 3015 – White House)

Met by:
COL **Joe** Garnes (USA), CDR – 37th TRANSCOM
Mr **Winfried** Wilhelm, Superintendent – 6966 TT

Schedule of Events:
-- 1520: USAREUR Velocity Management Briefing by Mr **John** Runyan, 200 MMC – PSIA
-- 1535: MG Wright Deployment Center Briefing by MAJ **Lymus** Middleton, DPC OIC – 29th Support Group
-- 1550: USAREUR Theater Distribution Center Briefing by Mr **Winfried** Wilhelm, Superintendent – 6966 TT
-- 1600: Walking Tour of the TDC
Escorted by: Mr Wilhelm

1620 Depart Kaiserslautern en route to Otrs (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

0 + 25 Drive Time En Route

1645 Arrive Quarters – Ramstein AB
-- Dinner and Evening – **TBD**

TUESDAY, DAY 4

Breakfast at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

DRESS: BDUs

0755-0800 (:05) En route to the HQ USAFE

DV Van (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

0800 Arrive HQ USAFE (Bldg 201)
Met by:
Maj Gen **Mark** Schmidt, Director – Aerospace Operations

0805-0905 (1:00) Receive HQ USAFE Update Briefings in room: **Tunner Conf Rm** (1st Floor)

Schedule of Events:
-- 0805: Rhein-Main Initiatives (Progress Report) by Maj **Scott** Sheridan, Chief – Program Control (Rhein Main Transition Program Management Office)
-- 0850: Moron AB Update by Maj **Cliff** Dungey, Basing and International Affairs Officer (HQ USAFE)

Attendees:
Gen Robertson, Col Goodwin, Col Sturch, and Traveling Party
Maj Gen Schmidt
Col **Bare** Elliott, Deputy Director of Plans and Programs (HQ USAFE)
Col **Lavon** Alston, Deputy USAFE Civil Engineer
Lt Col **Martin** Lewis, Regional Civil Engineer (HQ USAFE/CEW)

0910-0915 (:05) En route to the 721 AMOG (via same trans plan)

0915-0945 (:30) Arrive and Tour the 721 AMOG (Bldg 2299)
Met by:
Col (Sel) **David** Smith, 723 AMS/CC
CMSgt **Fred** Norman, 721 AMOG/SUPT

Schedule of Events:
-- Present the 2000 AF Airfield Manager NCO of the Year Award to TSgt **Todd** Miller
-- Receive the Pax Terminal Update Briefing
Briefer: Capt **Mike** Riley, 723 AMS Pax Terminal OIC

0950-0955 (:05) En route to the New Pax Terminal (via same trans plan)

0955-1015 (:20) Arrive and Tour the New Pax Terminal (Bldg 3333)
Met by:
Col **Jeffrey** Leptrone, 86 CEG/CC
Col **Lavon** Altson, Deputy USAFE Civil Engineer
Ms **Donna** Willingham, USAFE Project Mgr, Ramstein Pax Terminal
Capt **Mike** Riley, 723 AMS Pax Terminal OIC

Schedule of Events:
-- Tour Facility
-- Meet and Greet

1020-1025 (:05) En route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1030 Depart Ramstein AB via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Burgas, Bulgaria

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

2 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1350 Arrive Burgas Airport (*Z + 3; set watch ahead 1 hour*)
Met by:
Col **Barry** Shade, USDAO Defense Attaché
MAJ **Brian** Kane, CC/953rd Transportation Company
MSG **Dennis** Howard, NCOIC/953rd Transportation Company
Mr **George** Kokonos, Terminal Manager/953rd Transportation Company

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 81 H / 62 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 2 Leva

1400-1420 (:20) En route to Port of Burgas

Van #1 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

Van #2 (Driver – (b)(6)):
Mr Weber

(b)(6)

1420-1510 Arrive and Tour MTMC Port Offices
Met by:
Mrs **Anelia** Ouzounova, MTMC Contractor (SeaService Co.)

Schedule of Events:
-- 1420-1430: Tour Facility
-- 1430-1440: Meet with Mrs Ouzounova
-- 1440-1510: Receive Burgas Port Briefing
Briefers: MSG Howard and Mr Kokonos

1515-1600 (:45) Tour Port of Burgas
Escorted by: MAJ Kane

1600-1615 (:15) Office Call with Mr **Georges** Dereliev, Port Director – Burgas, in room:
Mr Dereliev's Office (2nd Floor) (359-56-840293)

Non-responsive

1620-1650 (:30) En route to the Burgas Airport (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1700 Depart Burgas Airport via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to NAS Keflavik, Iceland

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

5 + 20 Flight Time En Route

Dinner En Route

Non-responsive

1920 Arrive NAS Keflavik (*Zulu time; set watch back 3 hours*)

Met by:
RADM **JJ** Waickwicz, HQ Iceland Defense Force/CC
CAPT **Dean** Kiyohara, NAS Keflavik/CO
Col **Mark** Budgeon, 85 GP/CC

Non-responsive

Average Temp: 54 H / 47 L
$ Rate: $1.00 = 96.00 Icelandic Kroner

1930-1940 (:10) En route to Quarters (on Base)

Sedan (Driver – IDF Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

DV Van (Driver – IDF Transportation):
Mr Weber

(b)(6)

Non-responsive

1940 Arrive **QUARTERS** ($25.00)

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

WEDNESDAY, DAY 5

Breakfast and Morning at Leisure in Quarters

DRESS: Flightsuit

Non-responsive

1100-1105 (:05) En route to Iceland Defense Force HQ (IDF HQ)

DV Van (Driver – IDF Transportation):
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

1105 Arrive IDF HQ (Bldg 126)
Met by:
RADM **JJ** Waickwicz, HQ IDF/CC

1110-1130 (:20) Office Call with RADM **JJ** Waickwicz, HQ IDF/CC, in room: **RADM Waickwicz' Office** (DSN 450-4414/4667; Coml 011-354-425-4414/4667)

1130-1135 (:05) En route to Hangar 831 (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1135-1200 (:25) Arrive and Tour the163 ARW (CA ANG – March ARB) (in support of the F-15 Missions for the 85th Group)

Schedule of Events:
-- Meet and Greet Deployed Personnel
-- Tour Facility and Acft

1205-1210 (:05) En route to NAS Keflavik Air Terminal (via same trans plan)

1210-1245 (:35) Arrive and Tour NAS Keflavik Air Terminal (Bldg 782)
Escorted by: CAPT Kiyohara

Schedule of Events:
-- ATOC
-- Passenger Terminal

1250-1255 (:05) En route to the Flightline (via same trans plan)

Non-responsive

1300 Depart NAS Keflavik via C-20 with Traveling Party en route to Gander Int'l

Traveling Party:
Gen Robertson

(b)(6)

3 + 40 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route

Non-responsive

1410 Arrive Gander Int'l (Z - *2.5; set watch back 2.5 hrs*)
-- Refuel Acft

1455 Depart Gander Int'l via C-20B with Traveling Party en route to Andrews AFB

3 + 10 Flight Time En Route

Snacks En Route

Non-responsive

1635 Arrive Andrews AFB (Z – 4; *set watch back 1 + 30)*
Met by:
Col **Glenn** Spears, 89 AW/CC (FYI: Spouse – Kim)

1645-1715 (:30) En route to Quarters (Washington Navy Yard)

EDS Sedan (Driver – (b)(6)):
Gen Robertson

U-Drive (Driver – (b)(6)):

Non-responsive

1715 Arrive Quarters ($64.00)

Non-responsive

Evening at Leisure

THURSDAY, DAY 6

Breakfast and Morning at Leisure in Quarters

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

1230 Depart Andrews AFB via C-21 (WAB 747 / Reach 01) with (b)(6)
en route to Scott

C-21 (Tail #142) Aircrew:

(b)(6)

1 + 50 Flight Time En Route

Lunch En Route
(BK)

1320 Arrive Scott

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive

Non-responsive